

# The Financial Monthly

May 2017 • VOLUME 12, NO. 7

### Prepared by: Sara Eid

Deputy Director of Macro Fiscal Policy Unit- Chief Editor Responsible of the Transparency Initiative

Layout

Hazem Mahmoud Olfat Hamdy Karim Nassar Rana Lymouna Fatma El-Ashmawy Saif Aly

Fatma El-Ashmawy Seif Aly Dina Nader Ibrahim Hassan Sherif Abdel karim Economist
Economic Analyst
Economic Analyst
Economic Analyst
Economic Researcher
Economic Researcher
Economic Researcher
Layout

#### **Ministry of Finance Towers**

Extension of Ramsis Street Cairo, Egypt

#### **TO SUBSCRIBE:**

Please send attached leaflet to address or fax number below, or download form from our website at www.mof.gov.eg and click send. For questions and information please send a FAX to +(202) 26861561or E-MAIL to FM@mof.gov.eg

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| List of Tables                                   | 11-11   |
|--|---------|
| List of Figures                                  | IV      |
| Acronyms   | V       |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY                                | VI - XX |
| SECTION I GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK | 1 -7    |
| SECTION 2 REAL SECTOR INDICATORS                 | 11 -13  |
| SECTION 3 DOMESTIC PRICES                        | 17 -21  |
| SECTION 4 FISCAL SECTOR                          | 25 -32  |
| SECTION 5 GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE         | 35 -42  |
| SECTION 6 MONETARY SECTOR                        | 45 -52  |
| SECTION 7 FINANCIAL SECTOR AND INVESTMENTS       | 55 -61  |
| SECTION 8 EXTERNAL SECTOR                        | 65 -73  |
| SECTION 9  COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS                  | 77 - 79 |

## **LIST OF TABLES**

| SECTION I: GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK  | I -7     |
|--|----------|
| A. Real Sector (Current Prices)  | 1        |
| B. Real Sector Indicators and Sources of Growth  | - 1      |
| C. Population and Employment   | 2        |
| D. Domestic Prices (Period averages)   | 2        |
| E. Fiscal Sector   | 3        |
| F. Summary of Public Domestic Debt (in US\$ million, End of Period stock)  | 4        |
| G.Gross External Debt (in US \$ million, End of Period stock)  | 4        |
| H.Government Debt Service (LE million, Flows)  | 4        |
| I. Monetary Sector (end of period)   | 5        |
| J. Investment and Financial Sector K. External Sector  | 6<br>7   |
| SECTION 2 DEAL SECTOR INDICATORS   |          |
| SECTION 2: REAL SECTOR INDICATORS  | 11 -13   |
| Table (I) Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices (Current Prices)   | 11       |
| Table (2) Gross Domestic Product by Sector at Factor Cost (Current Prices)   | 12<br>13 |
| Table (3) Distribution of Total Investments by Economic Agents and Production Indices for Main Economic Sectors      | 13       |
| Production indices for Plain Economic Sectors  |          |
| SECTION 3: DOMESTIC PRICES   | 17 -21   |
| Table (4)Annual Inflation In Domestic Price Indices (Summary Profile)  | 17       |
| Table (5) Inflation in Consumer Prices (Percent Change)  | 18       |
| Table (6) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Economic Activity Classification (Percent Change)                |          |
| Table (7) Inflation in Producer Prices According to End use Classification   | 20       |
| Table (8) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Stage of Processing Classification                               | 20       |
| Table (9) Exchange Rates   | 21       |
| SECTION 4: FISCAL SECTOR   | 25 -32   |
| Table (10) Summary of Government Fiscal Operations   | 25       |
| Table (11) Budget Sector: Summary of Main Budget Operations  | 26 -27   |
| Table (12-a): Revenues Breakdown (Main Tax Revenues)   | 28       |
| Table (12-b): Revenues Breakdown (Non-Tax Revenues)  | 29       |
| Table (13) Receipts by Customs Authority   | 30       |
| Table (14) Expenditures Breakdown  | 31 - 32  |
| SECTION 5: GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE  | 35 -42   |
| Table (15) Summary of Public Domestic Debt   | 35       |
| Table (16) Budget Sector Domestic Debt   | 36       |
| Table (17) General Government Domestic Debt  | 37       |
| Table (18) Domestic Public Debt  | 38       |
| Table (19) Gross External Debt   | 39       |
| Table (20) Debt Service Profile  | 40       |
| Table (21) Government Securities Issuances   | 41       |
| Table (22) Government Securities Quarterly Issuances Calendar Table (23) Yield to Maturity (YTM) on Government Bonds | 41<br>42 |

# LIST OF TABLES ( CONTINUED )

| SECTION 6: MONETARY SECTOR  | 45- 52                 |
|---|------------------------|
| Table (24) Developments in Main Monetary Aggregates   | 45                     |
| Table (25) Monetary Survey  | 46 -47                 |
| Table (26) Central Bank Reserve Money   | 48                     |
| Table (27) Deposits With Banks  | 49                     |
| Table (28) Credit Provided By Banks   | 50                     |
| Table (29) Domestic Interest Rates  | 51                     |
| Table (30) Average Interbank Rates  | 52                     |
| SECTION 7: FINANCIAL SECTOR & INVESTMENT  | 55 -61                 |
| Table (31) Capital Market Main Indicators   | 55                     |
| Table (32) Recent Acquisitions in the Egyptian Market   | 56                     |
| Table (33) Main Privatized and - or Liquidated Companies  | 57                     |
| Table (33- continued) Privatization Proceeds  | 57                     |
| Table (34) Most Active 10 Companies in Terms of Volume and Value Traded   | 58                     |
| Table (35) Distribution of Outstanding Treasury Bills by Holder   | 59                     |
| Table (36) Securities Held by Banks   | 60                     |
| Table (37) Net Foreign Direct Investments By Countries  | 61                     |
| SECTION 8: EXTERNAL SECTOR  | 65 -73                 |
| Table (38) Balance of Payments - Current Account (Annual Profile )  | <b>65</b> - <b>7 3</b> |
| Table (39) Balance of Payments - Current Account (Annual Profile )  | 66                     |
| Table (40) Balance of Payments - Current Account ( Quarterly Profile )  | 67                     |
| Table (41) Balance of Payments (cont'd) - Capital Account (Quarterly Profile)   | 68                     |
| Table (42) External Sector Indicators   | 69                     |
| Table (42) External Sector Indicators  Table (43) International Trade Data: Trade Balance ( United Nations Classification ) | 70                     |
| Table (44) International Trade Data: Hade Balance ( United Nations Classification )   | 70<br>71               |
| Table (45) International Trade Data: Exports (United Nations Classification)  | 72                     |
| Table (46) Oil Exports Breakdown  | 73                     |
| Table (47) Tourism Indicators   | 73                     |
| Table (48) Suez Canal Indicators  | 73                     |
| Table (49) Exports by Geographical Distribution   | 73                     |
|   |                        |
| SECTION 9: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS   | 77 -79                 |
| Table (50) Comparative Analysis with Peer Country Groups  | 77 -78                 |
| Table (51) Top Ten Gainers and Losers in Terms of Prices  | 79                     |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

| SECTION I: GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK                   |      |
|---|------|
| Fig (I) Annual GDP and Sectoral Sources of Growth                   |      |
| Fig (2) Domestic Inflation and Contributing Factors (end of period) | 2    |
| Fig (3) Budget Section Main Fiscal Indicators (percent of GDP)      | 3    |
| Fig (4) Total Government Debt (Domestic and External)               | 4    |
| Fig (5) Liquidity Growth (Annual Percent Change)                    | 5    |
| SECTION 2: REAL SECTOR INDICATORS                                   |      |
| Fig (6) GDP Real Growth   | - 11 |
| SECTION 3: DOMESTIC PRICES  | 17   |
| Fig (7) Annual Inflation Rates                                      | 17   |
| Fig (8) Developments in LE/ US\$ Exchange Rate                      | 21   |
| SECTION 4: FISCAL SECTOR INDICATORS                                 |      |
| Fig (9) Selected Budget Analysis Indicators                         | 26   |
| Fig (10) Debt Service Indicators – Budget Sector (percent of GDP)   | 27   |
| Fig (11) Breakdown of Tax Revenue                                   | 28   |
| Fig (12) Customs Revenues Analysis                                  | 31   |
| Fig (13) Functional Classification of Public Expenditures           | 32   |
| SECTION 5: GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE                           |      |
| Fig (14) Return on Government Securities                            | 42   |
| SECTION 6: MONETARY SECTOR  |      |
| Fig (15) Selected Monetary Indicators                               | 45   |
| Fig (16) Money and Quasi Money                                      | 47   |
| Fig (17) Dollarization Ratios                                       | 49   |
| Fig (18) Sectoral Distribution of Non-Government Credit Facilities  | 50   |
| Fig (19) Developments in Lending and Deposits Rates                 | 51   |
| Fig (20) Developments in Interbank and T-Bills Rates                | 52   |
| SECTION 7: FINANCIAL SECTOR AND INVESTMENTS                         |      |
| Fig (21) Market Capitalization By Sector                            | 55   |
| Fig (22) FDI Inflows To Egypt                                       | 61   |
| - LE (22) I DI IIIIOWS TO LEYPE                                     |      |
| SECTION 8: EXTERNAL SECTOR  |      |
| Fig (23) Distribution of Current Account Receipts                   | 65   |
| Fig (24) External Sector Selected Indicators (percent of GDP)       | 66   |

#### **ACRONYMS**

**BOP** Balance of Payments

CAPMAS Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics

CBE Central Bank of Egypt

CIF Cost Insurance and Freight

CMA Capital Market Authority

**CPI** Consumer Price Index

**ESE** Egyptian Stock Exchange

FDI Foreign Direct Investment

FOB Free On Board

**GDP** Gross Domestic Product

**GDR Global Depository Receipts** 

**IFC** International Finance Corporation

**IFCGI** International Finance Corporation Global Index

LE Egyptian Pounds

MI Reserve Money

M2 Total Liquidity

MOF Ministry of Finance

MOI Ministry of Investment

MOP Ministry of Planning

NIR Net International Reserves

**REER** Real Effective Exchange Rate

US\$ US Dollars

WPI Wholesale Price Index

PPI Producer Price Index

### **Executive Summary**

#### Main Highlights...

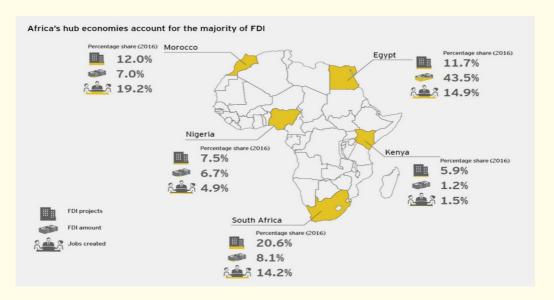
The government is persistently working towards achieving the anticipated and desired economic development for Egypt. This effort is reflected in the rapid improvement of a number of leading indicators macroeconomic increased willingness of investors to invest in the Egyptian economy signaling growing confidence in Egypt's economic reform program. The reform program was launched last year with the aim of tackling long lasting structural imbalances threatening the wellbeing of the Egyptian economy for years.

On the other hand, recently positive highlights were as follows;

A comprehensive economic reform program that places Egypt on the right track and activates the economy to grow at full capacity and generate real job opportunities across all sectors of the economy

The bold reforms implemented by the government since November 2016, have been welcomed by the international community as a vital remedy to overcome the rising fiscal deficit and debt ratios

A number of economic indicators are signaling the growing confidence in the reform program, among which are the increased investors' demand on dollar T-bills and bonds, the improvement of Egyptian stock indexes, and the marked increase in FDIs, and Net International reserves



Egypt achieved the highest growth in FDIs among African countries in 2016

§ According to Ernst & Young's "Africa Attractiveness 2017" report, Egypt achieved the highest growth in foreign direct investment inflows among African countries by about 43.5 percent in 2016. Meanwhile, Egypt ranked third in the list of the most attractive foreign direct investment countries in terms of value after Morocco and South Africa, which remained the first recipients of foreign direct investment in Africa. Moreover, Egypt ranked eleventh in the index of investments attractiveness, based on several criteria, of which; the extent of macroeconomic flexibility, market size, and business empowerment, investment in infrastructure, and economic diversification and governance.

- § The total number of tourist arrivals to Egypt has increased notably during the first quarter of 2017 by 51 percent, compared to the same period of last year. In addition, the number of tourist nights increased by 107 percent during the same period of the year. The recent hosting of numerous political, artistic and sporting events in several countries has contributed positively to the influx of tourists, therefore, lifting a number of travel bans by European countries.
- § Egypt earned \$3 billion from the sale of euro bonds, which is double the government's target and come at a lower cost than selling the same bonds for the first time in January. The government issued bonds worth \$750 million for five years with a yield of 5.45 percent, which is less than the 6.125 percent in January. In addition the government also issued \$10 billion in 10 year bonds with a yield of 6.65 percent compared to 7.50 percent in the previous issue. The third was \$1.25 billion for 30 years with a yield of 7.95 percent, lower than the previous issue's 8.50 percent yield. Such bond issuances are necessary in order to diversify Egypt's sources of finance, where by borrowing at lower costs and not crowding out private sector credit, through internal borrowing.
- § Meanwhile, Net International Reserves (NIR) increased to US\$ 31.1 billion during May 2017, from US\$ 28.6 billion in April 2017. This is the highest balance achieved since March 2011.
- § Unemployment rate has declined to record 12 percent during Q1 of 2017 and the number of employed persons has reached 25.7 million, compared to an unemployment rate of 12.7 percent during Q1 of the previous year and 24.4 million employed, and compared to an unemployment rate of 13.4 percent during Q4 of 2013 and 23.5 million employed persons during the same year. This brings an average of around 700 thousands newly created jobs per year.
- § Real GDP growth has accelerated to 4.3% during Q3-FY16/17, compared to up from 3.8% in Q2-FY16/17 and 3.4% in Q1-FY16/17 and compared to 3.6% during Q3-FY15/16. Growth was mainly driven by a pickup in investments and an improvement in net exports. On the supply side, non-oil manufacturing, communications, construction and wholesale and retail were key contributors to growth, on top of which, tourism sector which showed strong signs of recovery.

On the Fiscal front, fiscal performance has improved in light of recent reforms, whereas the state budget deficit as percent of GDP has declined to LE 283.6 billion (8.3 percent of GDP) during the period July-April 2016/2017, compared to LE 273 billion (10.1 percent of GDP) during the same period last year. The decline in budget deficit as percent of GDP could be explained in light of the increased growth rate in revenues with more diversity during the period of study compared to the same period of last year, exceeding the growth in expenditure during the same period, recording 31 percent for the first, and 20 percent for the later. On the revenue side, increases have been witnessed in tax revenues receipts driven by non-sovereign authorities, which are directly correlated to economic activity. That said tax receipts from non-sovereign authorities increased by almost 32.2 percent during the period July-April 2016/2017, mainly driven by the increase of non-sovereign income taxes by 22 percent, and an increase in non-sovereign receipts from taxes on goods and services by 40.2 percent. On the expenditure side, social justice still comes as a high priority in government spending. In this context, GASC subsidies increased to record LE 28 billion, while government contributions to pension funds have recorded LE 38.4 billion during the period of study. Moreover, investment spending rose by 27.1 percent to record LE 52.7 billion during the period of study.

#### Recent Highlights for main Economic Indicators...

- Regarding the monetary developments, M2 annual growth rate increased to 38.7 percent in April 2017 reaching LE 2783 billion, compared to 38.0 percent (LE 2743.8 billion) in the previous month, according to recent data released by the CBE. The growth rate of net domestic assets of the banking system increased at a slower pace to 34 percent y-o-y to reach 2790.7 billion during the month of study, compared to 36 percent (LE 2789.1 billion) in March 2017. This overcame the decline witnessed in Net foreign assets which reached a negative value of LE 7.74 billion in April 2017, compared to a negative value of LE 45.2 billion in the previous month.
- Meanwhile, Headline Urban Inflation continued to rise significantly to record 29.7 percent during May 2017, and 31.5 percent during April 2017, compared to 12.3 percent during May 2016. Factors contributing to inflationary pressures include: The increase in annual inflation of "Food and Beverages" group (the highest weight in CPI) to record 41.1 percent during May 2017, and 43.6 percent during April 2017, compared to 14.3 percent during May 2016. In addition, most of other main groups have contributed to the increase in annual inflation rate during the month of study, on the top of which; "Recreation & Culture" (in light of the increased demand for Omra Trips during the holy month of Ramadan), "Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco", "Transport", "Furnishing and House Equipment's", "Clothing and Footwear", and "Miscellaneous Goods and Services". However, it was noticed that annual inflation rates for those most main groups have witnessed slower pace of increases compared to last month.

As for average annual Headline inflation, it increased during July- May 16/17 to record 22.8 percent, compared to 9.8 percent during the same period last year.

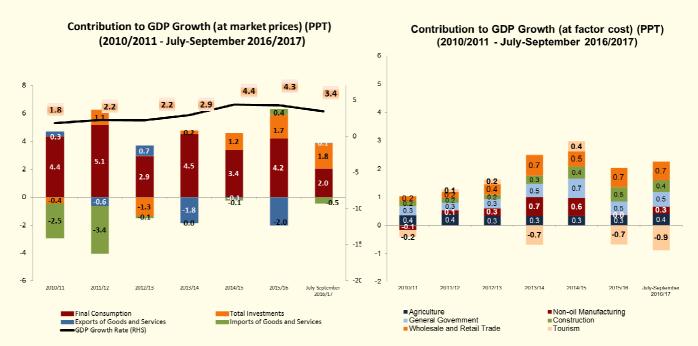
- **Ø** During its Monetary Policy Committee meeting held on May 21<sup>st</sup>, 2017, CBE decided to raise the overnight deposit rate, overnight lending rates and the rate of CBE's main operation by 200 basis points to record 16.75 percent, 17.75 percent and 17.25 percent, respectively. The discount rate was also raised by 200 basis points recording 17.25 percent.
- **Ø** Moreover, total government debt (domestic and external) reached LE 3676 billion (107.9 percent of GDP) at end of March 2017.
- The Balance of Payments (BOP) showed an overall surplus of US\$ 7 billion (2.4 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 16/17, compared to a deficit of US\$ 3.4 billion (-1 percent of GDP) during the same period last year. This mainly came in light of the increase witnessed in the current account deficit to record US\$ 9.6 billion (-3.3 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 16/17, compared to a lower deficit of US\$ 9.4 billion (-2.7 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 15/16. On the other hand, the capital and financial account witnessed net inflows of US\$ 17.6 billion (6.0 percent of GDP) during the year of study, compared to lower net inflows of US\$ 6.2 billion (1.8 percent of GDP) during the period of comparison. Meanwhile, net errors and omissions recorded an outflow of US\$ 0.9 billion (-0.3 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 16/17, compared to an outflow of US\$ 0.2 billion (-0.1 percent of GDP) during the period of comparison.

#### Ø Real Sector:

Real GDP growth has accelerated to 4.3% during Q3-FY16/17, compared to up from 3.8% in Q2-FY16/17 and 3.4% in Q1-FY16/17 and compared to 3.6% during Q3-FY15/16. Growth was mainly driven by a pickup in investments and an improvement in net exports. On the supply side, non-oil manufacturing, communications, construction and wholesale and retail were

key contributors to growth, on top of which, tourism sector which showed strong signs of recovery.

- Furthermore, Total Production Index rose by 15.1 percent on quarterly basis recording an average of 189.4 points during Q3-FY16/17, compared to negative growth rate of 9.7 percent during Q3-FY15/16, driven mainly by tourism sub-index that hiked by 76.6 percent on quarterly basis recording an average of 186 points during Q3-FY16/17, compared to negative growth rate of 57.5 percent during Q3-FY15/16, and manufacturing sub-index that picked-up by 24.5 percent on quarterly basis recording an average of 218.3 points during Q3-FY16/17, compared to negative growth rate of 0.1 percent during Q3-FY15/16.
- According to the latest detailed data by the Ministry of Planning, GDP has witnessed a 3.4 percent growth rate during Q1-FY16/17, compared to 5.1 percent during the same period last fiscal year. Both public and private consumption continued to boost economic activity during Q1-FY16/17 with a total contribution of 6.2 PPT, compared to 2.0 PPT during Q1-FY15/16. Investments have contributed positively to growth by 1.8 PPT, compared to a lower contribution of 1.0 PPT during Q1-FY15/16. On the other hand, net exports continued to be a constrain on growth with a negative impact of 0.4 PPT, compared to a negative contribution of 2.1 PPT during Q1-FY15/16.
- On the demand side, both public and private consumption maintained to be the key growth drivers during Q1-FY16/17. Private consumption grew by 2.1 percent y-o-y, compared to 6.6 percent during the same period last fiscal year, while public consumption grew by 1.8 percent in the period of study, compared to 5.7 percent, during Q1-FY15/16. In the meantime, recent data shows that investments have increased by 15.0 percent in Q1-FY16/17, compared to 8.7 percent during same period last fiscal year.
- On the other hand, net exports constrained growth with a negative impact of 0.4 PPT, compared to a negative contribution of 2.1 PPT during Q1-FY15/16. This development came in light of a 0.6 percent increase in exports, with a positive contribution of 0.1 PPT to real GDP growth, compared to a negative contribution of 3.6 PPT during Q1-FY15/16, while imports increased by 2.5 percent in the period of study, contributing negatively by 0.5 PPT, compared to a positive contribution of 1.4 PPT during the same period last fiscal year.



On the supply side, five key sectors led y-o-y growth, on top of which was the whole sale and retail sector expanded to record a 5.0 percent real growth rate during the period of study (stabilizing at a contribution to growth by 0.7 PPT). Moreover, the general government sector recorded a real growth rate of 5.7 percent (contributing 0.5 PPT during the period of study, compared to 0.9 PPT during same period last fiscal year). Meanwhile, the construction sector witnessed a growth rate of 10.0 percent in Q1-FY16/17, contributing to around 0.4 PPT to GDP during, compared to 0.3 PPT during Q1-FY15/16. Additionally, the agriculture sector witnessed a growth of 3.0 percent (stabilizing at a contribution of 0.4 PPT) and the real estate sector recorded a 4.7 percent real growth rate in FY15/16 (stabilizing at a contribution of 0.4 PPT)

Taken together, the above-mentioned 5 key sectors represented around 50.3 percent of total real GDP during the period of study.

Meanwhile, natural gas extraction continued to constrain growth during Q1-FY16/17 declining by 2.6 percent (contributing negatively to growth by 0.1 PPT, compared to a negative contribution of 0.5 PPT during same period last fiscal year).

Since the devaluation, Egypt's non-oil private sector *PMI*<sup>1</sup> reached 47.3 in May 2017, slightly dropping for April's 47.4 but largely improving from the post devaluation figure of 41.8 in November 2016. Since November 2016, new exports orders increased from 44.3 reaching 54.8 in May 2017, signaling an upward trends export activity. New orders also increased from 36.3 in November 2016 to reach 45.7 in May 2017, which highlights increased supply-side and demand-side activity in the manufacturing sector. In addition, the output index increased from 36.8 in November 2016 to reach 46 in May 2017, signaling increased overall output of the manufacturing sectors which aligns with its overall trend. Stocks of purchases also increased from 38.2 in November 2016 to reach 47.3 in May 2017. Finally since the devaluation, the employment index component of the PMI increased from 45.1 in November 2016 to 47 in May 2017, illustrating a rise in manufacturing sector employment.

#### Ø Fiscal Sector Performance during July- April 2016/2017;

Latest indicators for the period July-April 2016/2017 point to a decline in the budget deficit reaching 8.3 percent of GDP (LE 283.6 billion), compared to 10.1 percent of GDP (LE 273 billion) during the same period last year. This could be explained in light of the increase in revenues growth rate during the period of study compared to the same period of last year, exceeding the growth in expenditure during the same period, recording 30.8 percent for the first, and 20.0 percent for the later.

XIV

<sup>1/</sup> Definition: The Purchasing Managers' Index (PMI) is an indicator of the economic health of the manufacturing sector. The PMI is based on components and indicators such as: new orders, inventory levels, output, stock purchases and the employment environment. The purpose of the PMI is to provide information about current business conditions to company decision makers, analysts and purchasing managers. PMI is produced by Emirates NBD Bank.

| July- April 15/16 Budget Deficit                | July- April 16/17 Budget Deficit                   |
|---|--|
| LE 273 billion (10.1 percent of GDP)            | LE 283.6 billion (8.3 percent of GDP)*             |
| Revenues LE 327.5 billion (12.1 percent of GDP) | Revenues<br>LE 428.5 billion (12.6 percent of GDP) |
| Expenditure                                     | Expenditure  |
| LE 587.6 billion (21.7 percent of GDP)          | LE 705.0 billion (20.7 percent of GDP)             |

Source: Ministry of Finance, Macro Fiscal Policy Unit

#### Detailed explanations are as follows:

#### On the Revenues Side,

§ Total revenues recorded LE 428.5 billion during the period July-April 2016/2017, increasing by LE 101 billion (30.8 percent), compared to LE 327.5 billion during July-April 15/16. These developments could be explained mainly in light of the increase in tax revenues by LE 81.6 billion (33.5 percent) to record LE 325.4 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 243.8 billion during the same period last fiscal year. Meanwhile, Non-tax revenues increased by LE 19.3 billion (23.1 percent) to record LE 103.1 billion during July-April 16/17, compared to LE 83.7 billion during the same period last fiscal year.

Tax revenues receipts from non-sovereign authorities, which are directly correlated to economic activity, witnessed an increase by almost 32.2 percent during the period of study, mainly driven by the increase in non-sovereign income taxes and sales taxes receipts by 22 percent and 40.2 percent, respectively.

# On the Tax Revenues Side

Tax receipts from Income taxes, taxes on goods and services, property taxes, and International Trade have improved during the period of study, mainly driven by tax reforms adopted since the beginning of the current fiscal year, which was reflected as follows:

<sup>\*</sup>GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

Taxes on Income, Capital Gains and Profits increased by LE 26.4 billion (30.7 percent growth) to reach LE 112.3 billion (3.3 percent of GDP).

- Taxes on income, capital gains and profits receipts represent 34.5 percent of total tax revenues.

#### Mainly on the back of:

- Increase in receipts from taxes on domestic salaries by LE 3.8 billion (17.4 percent) to reach LE 25.6 billion.
- Increase in receipts from taxes on Suez Canal by LE 7.4 billion (77.1 percent) to reach LE 17 billion.
- Increase in receipts from taxes on other companies by LE 11.9 billion (38.8 percent) to reach LE 42.5 billion.

Taxes on Goods and Services increased by LE 40.6 billion (36.3 percent growth) to reach LE 152.2 billion (4.5 percent of GDP).

Taxes on goods and services receipts represent 46.8 percent of total tax revenues.

Mainly as a result of higher receipts from:

- General sales tax on goods increasing by 63.9 percent to record LE 75 billion.
- The increase in general sales tax on services by 20.8 percent to record LE 14.2 billion.
- The increase in domestic commodities (Table 1) by 18.1 percent to record LE 45.1 billion.

**Property Taxes** increased by LE 2.5 billion (11.5 percent growth) to reach LE 24.7 billion (0.7 percent of GDP).

- Property Taxes receipts represent 7.6 percent of the total tax revenues.

Mainly as a result of the increase in tax on T-bills and bonds payable interest by 9.6 percent to reach LE 20.1 billion during the period of study.

Moreover, Taxes on international trade rose by LE 3.9 billion to reach LE 21.7 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 17.8 billion during the same period of last year.

#### On the Non-Tax Revenues Side,

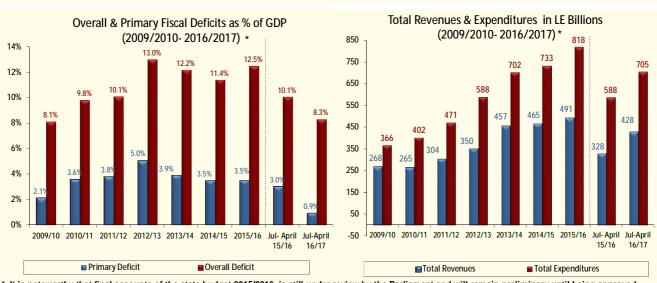
 Proceeds from Other Non-Tax Revenues rose by LE 22.1 billion (27.5 percent growth) to reach LE 102.5 billion during July-April 2016/2017, compared to LE 80.4 billion during the same period of last year.

Property income receipts recorded LE 64.3 billion rising by LE 17.6 billion (37.6 percent) during the period of study, compared to LE 46.8 billion recorded during July-April 15/16. This came in light of the increase in dividends collected from Economic Authorities by LE 3.5 billion (82.5 percent) to reach LE 7.7 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 4.2 billion during the same period last year. In addition, other property income rose to record LE 6.7 billion during July- April 16/17 (mainly due to the sale of 4G to the three telecommunication companies existing in Egypt), and Suez Canal dividends increased by LE 9.5 billion (80.6 percent) to record LE 21.3 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 11.8 billion during the same period last year. Those increases have counterparted the decline in dividends collected from CBE<sup>2</sup>,

Meanwhile, Proceeds from sales of goods and services rose by LE 4.6 billion (26.4 percent) to reach LE 22.2 billion during July- April 16/17, compared to LE 17.6 billion during July- April 15/16 (in light of the increase in receipts from special accounts and funds by LE 3.7 billion (28.8 percent) to reach LE 16.5 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 12.8 billion during July- April 15/16).

- Miscellaneous revenues recorded LE 13.6 billion declining by -8.0 percent during the period of study, compared to LE 14.8 billion recorded during July-April 15/16.
- Meanwhile, Grants recorded LE 0.5 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 3.3 billion recorded during the same period last fiscal year.

<sup>2/</sup> The decline in dividends from CBE is mainly due the CBE's advanced repayment during the FY16/17. Unlike previous years the CBE's deduction of dividends was recorded during the corresponding year rather than the following year, and which led CBE tax receipts to appear at a lower amount during the period of study compared to the same period last year. This does not affect CBE income. Whereas, receipts from CBE are expected to record additional revenues during the coming period.



\* It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.

Source: Ministry of Finance

#### § On the Expenditures Side:

A key focus of the Ministry of Finance's fiscal reforms is the reprioritization of public expenditure in favour of lower-income groups to achieve the best social yield through investment in human capital and better distribution of services and infrastructure, with such measures designed to improve basic well-being and to widen social safety nets.

Total expenditures have reached LE 705 billion (20.7 percent of GDP) during the period July-April 16/17, recording an increase of 20 percent, compared to the same period of last year.

- Wages and compensation of employees rose by 2 percent to record LE 173 billion (5.1 percent of GDP) during the period of study.
- Purchase of goods and services have increased by LE 3.2 billion (13.5 percent growth) to reach LE 27.2 billion (0.8 percent of GDP).
- Interest payments rose by 31.5 percent growth to reach LE 251.3 billion (7.4 percent of GDP).
- Subsidies, grants and social benefits rose by LE 33.8 billion (4.5 percent of GDP), (28 percent growth) to record LE 154.4 billion, compared to LE 120.6 billion compared to the same period last year.
  - ü Spending on Subsidies rose by LE 30.1 billion (44.5 percent growth) to reach LE 97.7 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 67.6 billion during the same period of last year, this came in light of; Petroleum subsidies recorded LE 36.3 billion during the period of study, compared to no settlement were received during same period last year. Meanwhile, GASC spending recorded LE 28 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 27.7 billion during July- April 15/16.
  - **ü** Social benefits have increased by LE 5.8 billion (12.3 percent growth) to reach LE 52.6 billion, in light of the increase in spending on health treatments financed by state budget, increasing by LE 4 billion during the period of study.

- Purchases of non-financial assets (investments) rose by LE 11.3 billion (1.5 percent of GDP), growing by 27.1 percent growth to reach LE 52.7 billion.
- Other Expenditures recorded LE 46.4 billion (1.4 percent of GDP), rising by 13.3 percent, compared to the same period last fiscal year.
- Ø It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under revision by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved. According to FY15/16 actual budget outcomes, the overall budget deficit recoded LE 339.5 billion (12.5 percent of GDP), compared to LE 279.4 billion (11.4 percent of GDP) in the prior fiscal year. Excluding grants, the budget deficit fell by about 0.2 percentage points reflecting the magnitude of the underlying structural fiscal adjustment that was achieved during the period of study.

On the other hand, better performance has been witnessed on the revenue side. Total revenues have increased by LE 26.3 billion (5.6 percent growth) to record LE 491.5 billion, compared to LE 465.2 billion during FY14/15. This came in light of the significant increase in tax revenues by LE 46.4 billion (15.2 percent growth), (83.4 percent of the same year budget). The notable increase in tax revenues is justified in terms of the structural reforms adopted by the government since the mid of FY 2014 contributing to the improvement in most tax chapters, on the top of which; the increase in receipts from taxes on income by 11.5 percent (91.2 percent of the same year budget), receipts from taxes on goods and services rose by 14.3 percent (76.3 percent of the same year budget), receipts from taxes on international trade increased by 28.5 percent (102.5 percent of the same year budget), receipts from property taxes rose by 32.6 percent (68 percent of the same year budget). On the other hand, non-tax revenues indicates few relies on Grants, and which has dropped to LE 3.5 billion during the FY 15/16, compared to LE 25 billion during FY 14/15, and compared to LE 95 billion during FY 13/14.

On the expenditure side, tax revenues increases have helped contain the increase in expenditures. Total expenditures have increased by LE 84.5 billion (11.5 percent growth) to record LE 817.8 billion during FY15/16, compared to LE 733.3 billion during FY 14/15. Meanwhile, social spending remained as a key pillar in FY 2015/2016 to reach LE 396 billion (representing around 49.5 percent of total expenditures, and around 80.6 percent of total revenues), of which LE 43 billion were tailored to food subsidies, increasing by LE 3.3 billion (8.5 percent growth) compared to FY 14/15. Moreover, electricity subsidies have increased by LE 5 billion compared to FY 14/15, and health insurance has increased by 19.7 percent, and government contributions to pension funds have increased by 32.3 percent, and subsidies to promote exports have increased by 43 percent, while spending's on Takaful and Karama program have reached LE 1.7 billion during the FY 15/16. Besides, spending on human capital comes as a priority in government spending, as spending on education has increased by 5.5 percent compared to FY 14/15 to record LE 98 billion during FY 15/16, and spending on health has risen by 18 percent to record LE 44 billion during FY 15/16. Moreover, investment spending rose significantly by 12 percent to record LE 69 billion, which reflects the government interest to increase investments in infrastructure and to improve public services.

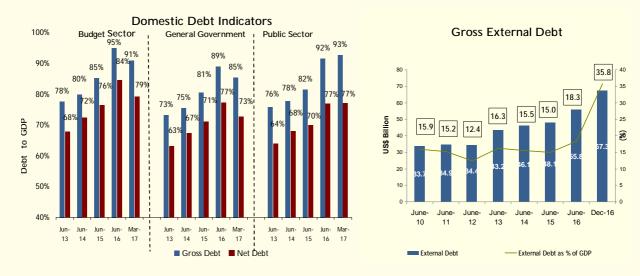
#### Ø Public Debt:

Total government debt (domestic and external) reached LE 3676 billion (107.9 percent of GDP) at end of March 2017, of which;

 Domestic budget sector debt recorded LE 3097,6 billion (90.9 percent of GDP) by end of March 2017, compared to LE 2573 billion (95 percent of GDP) by end of June 2016.

The rise in domestic budget sector debt during the period of study was mainly due to financing the budget deficit, in addition to the impact of settling of some cross-debt issues among budget sector entities (particularly those of the SIF and EGPC). It is worthy to note that these settlements are expected eventually to enhance their financial performance.

- External debt stock (government and non-government debt) recorded US\$ 67.3 billion (35.8 percent of GDP) at end of December 2016, compared to US\$ 55.8 billion at end of June 2016.
- Meanwhile, government external debt recorded US\$ 26.3 billion (14 percent of GDP) as
  of end of December 2016, compared to US\$ 24.4 billion (8.0 percent of the GDP) at end
  of June 2016.



#### Ø Monetary Perspective:

As for the monetary developments, M2 annual growth rate increased to 38.7 percent in April 2017 reaching LE 2783 billion, compared to 38.0 percent (LE 2743.8 billion) in the previous month, according to recent data released by the CBE. The growth rate of net domestic assets of the banking system increased at a slower pace to 34 percent y-o-y to reach 2790.7 billion during the month of study, compared to 36 percent (LE 2789.1 billion) in March 2017. This overcame the decline witnessed in Net foreign assets which reached a negative value of LE 7.74 billion in April 2017, compared to a negative value of LE 45.2 billion in the previous month.

In April 2017, net claims on government annual growth slowed down to 25.8 percent (LE 1994.8 billion), compared to 27.2 percent during the previous month. Moreover claims on public business sector annual growth slowed down as well to reach 72.6 percent (LE 148.4 billion) in April 2017, compared to 80.4 percent at end March 2017. Annual growth in credit to

the private sector reached 39.6 percent (LE 970.4 billion) at the end of April 2017, compared to 39.9 percent last month. This comes on the back of the decrease in claims on household sector annual growth which reached 15.9 percent (LE 236.1 billion) in April 2017, compared to 16.8 percent in the previous month. Meanwhile, claims on private businesses sector annual growth stabilized at 49.5 percent (LE 734.3 billion) during the month of study.

On the other hand, net foreign assets (NFA) of the banking system continued to shrink significantly on annual basis recording a negative value of LE 7.7 billion in April 2017, compared to LE -45.2 billion during the previous month. This decline continues in light of the drop in banks net foreign to LE -22.4 billion in April 2017, compared to LE -50.7 billion in March 2017. However, central bank net foreign assets recorded a positive value of LE 14.7 billion in April 2017, compared to LE 5.5 billion in March 2017.

From the liabilities side, quasi money annual growth increased to reach 45.2 percent during the month of study to reach LE 2129.2 billion in April 2017, compared to 44.9 percent (LE 2112.8 billion) in March 2017. On a detailed level, foreign currency demand deposits and Local currency time and savings annual growth rate increased to reach 93.7 percent (LE 147.2 billion) and 26.1 percent (LE 1449.1 billion) in April 2017 respectively, compared to 89.4 percent and 25.9 percent in March 2017. This overcame the slowdown in foreign currency time and savings deposits annual growth which reached 120.8 percent (LE 532.9 billion), in April 2017, compared to 122.1 percent in the previous month.

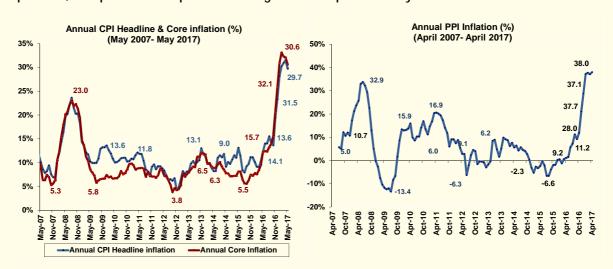
Money annual growth increased to reach 21 percent (LE 653.8 billion) in April 2017, compared to 19.1 percent in the previous month. This could be attributed to the significant increase in demand deposits in local currency annual growth, which recorded 22.1 percent (LE 245.9 billion) in April 2017, compared to 13.0 percent in the previous month. This overcame the slowdown witnessed in currency in circulation annual growth, which reached 20.3 percent (LE 387.4 billion) in April 2017, compared to a higher rate of 23.3 percent in the previous month.

Total deposits annual growth – excluding deposits at the CBE – reached 40.3 percent y-o-y (LE 2714.6 billion) at the end of February 2017, compared to 47 percent at end of January 2017. Out of total deposits, 83.2 percent belonged to the non-government sector. Moreover, annual growth rate in total lending by the banking sector (excluding CBE) slowed down to reach 57.1 percent (LE 1264 billion) in February 2017, compared to 69.6 percent in the previous month. To that end, the loans-to-deposits ratio decreased to 46.6 percent at end of February 2017, compared to 47.8 percent in January 2017 but increased compared to 41.6 in February 2016. (Detailed data for March and April 2017 are not yet available).

- **Ø** During May 2017, net International Reserves (NIR) increased to US\$ 31.1 billion, from US\$ 28.6 billion in April 2017. This is the highest balance achieved since March 2011.
- Ø Headline Urban Inflation continued to rise significantly to record 29.7 percent during May 2017, and 31.5 percent during April 2017, compared to 12.3 percent during May 2016. Factors contributing to inflationary pressures include: The increase in annual inflation of "Food and Beverages" group (the highest weight in CPI) to record 41.1 percent during May 2017, and 43.6 percent during April 2017, compared to 14.3 percent during May 2016. In addition, most of other main groups have contributed to the increase in annual inflation rate during the month of study. However, it was noticed that annual inflation rates for most main groups have witnessed a slower pace of increase compared to last month, on the top of which; Recreation& Culture" to record 47.9 percent during May 2017, compared to 19.9 percent during last month, and compared to 13.1 percent during May 2016 (in light of the increased demand for Omra Trips during the holy month of Ramadan), "Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco" to record 33.9 percent during May 2017, compared to 35.7 percent during last month, and compared to 2.0 percent

during May 2016, "Transport" to record 25.9 percent during May 2017, compared to 27.5 percent recorded during last month, and compared to 3.7 percent recorded during May 2016, "Furnishing and House Equipment's" to record 29.2 percent during May 2017, compared to 30.2 percent recorded during last month, and compared to 12.2 percent recorded during May 2016, "Clothing and Footwear" to record 19.1 percent during May 2017, and has stabilized compared to last month, and compared to 7 percent during May 2016, "Miscellaneous Goods and Services" to record 32.3 percent during May 2017, compared to 33.5 percent recorded during last month, and compared to 8 percent during May 2016. On the other hand, the annual inflation rate of "Health" has slowed down notably to record 12.7 percent during May 2017, compared to 30.2 percent during last month (mainly in light of the base effect resulting from the increase in Medicine prices during the period of comparison of last year affected by the price increases declared by the Ministry of Health during that time of the year).

**Ø** As for average annual Headline inflation, it increased during July- May 16/17 to record 22.8 percent, compared to 9.8 percent during the same period last year.



- Meanwhile, Monthly inflation has stabilized during the month of study to record 1.7 percent; however, it has slowed down notably compared to 4.8 percent recorded during November 2016 (the month of implementing economic reforms). This could be explained in light of the increase in "Food and Beverages" group to record 2 percent during May 2017, compared to 3.2 percent during last month, and compared to 3.8 percent during May 2016. Meanwhile, monthly inflation rates have stabilized for other main groups during the month of study, except for the "Recreation & Culture" group, and which has increased notably to record 26.6 percent during May 2017, compared to stabilized prices during last month (mainly in light of the increased demand for Omra Trips during the holy month of Ramadan).
- Annual core inflation<sup>5</sup> recorded 30.6 percent during May 2017, compared to 32.1 percent during the last month, and compared to 12.2 percent May 2016. As for average annual Core inflation, it increased during July- May 16/17 to record 23.7 percent, compared to 7.6 percent during the same period last year. Meanwhile, monthly core inflation has recorded 2.0 percent during May 2017, compared to 1.1 percent during last month.
- **Ø** During its Monetary Policy Committee meeting held on May 21<sup>st</sup>, 2017, CBE decided to raise the overnight deposit rate, overnight lending rates and the rate of CBE's main operation by 200 basis points to record 16.75 percent, 17.75 percent and 17.25 percent, respectively. The discount rate was also raised by 200 basis points recording 17.25

<sup>5/</sup>The Core Index excludes items with managed prices 'regulated items' (fuel, electricity, exported and imported tobacco), and items characterized by inherent price volatility specifically 'fruits and vegetables'.

percent. The Committee has justified such decision in light of the continuous increase in annual inflation rates to record 31.5 percent in April 2017 affected by the structural reforms implemented since November 2016. However, monthly inflation rate has declined to 1.69 percent during April 2017 compared to a peak of 4.85 percent recoded in November 2016 indicating faded effects of the structural reforms on monthly basis. Nevertheless, the decline in monthly inflation rates, CBE monetary policy committee clarified it not to be sufficient to achieve the targeted inflation levels on the medium term, and which justifies its decision to raise the interest rates.

- Ø Moreover, in an attempt to absorb excess liquidity and to protect the domestic currency, the CBE held deposit auctions on June 13th, 2017 worth LE 5 billion with 7-day maturity at a fixed annual interest rate of 17.25 percent.
- The Egyptian Exchange market capitalization increased by 4.2 percent m-o-m during May 2017 to reach LE 675.9 billion, compared to LE 648.7 billion in the previous month. The EGX-30 Index also increased by 2.9 percent during May 2017 to reach 12791.83 points, compared to closing at 12433.6 points by the end of April 2017. On the contrary, the EGX-70 decreased by 2 percent, closing at 571.53 points compared to 583.47 points in the previous month.

#### **Ø** On the External Sector side:

BOP showed an overall surplus of US\$ 7 billion (2.4 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 16/17, compared to a deficit of US\$ 3.4 billion (-1 percent of GDP) during the same period last fiscal year. These developments are mainly due to increased inflows in the capital and financial account, in addition to an improvement in the current account which overcame the decline in the services account. On a more detailed level, the deficit recorded in the BOP during the period of study occurred as a result of several factors, headed by:

- § Current account recorded a deficit of US\$ 9.6 billion (-3.3 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 16/17, compared to a lower deficit of US\$ 9.4 billion (-2.7 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 15/16. This came as a result of the deceleration witnessed in the transfers and services balance, which outweighed the slight improvement in the trade balance, as follows:
  - Trade balance deficit has decreased to record US\$ 17.9 billion (-6.1 percent of GDP) during July-Dec 16/17, compared to a deficit of US\$ 19.9 billion (-5.8 percent of GDP) during the same period last fiscal year. These developments could be explained in light of the increase witnessed in merchandise exports by 14.4 percent to record US\$ 10.4 billion, compared to US\$ 9.1 billion in the comparison period. This was mainly driven by the increase in non-petroleum exports to reach US\$ 7.5 billion during the period of study compared to 6 during the same period last year, Which overcame the decrease in petroleum exports that reached US\$ 2.9 billion during July-Dec 16/17 compared to US\$ 3.1 billion during the period of comparison. This came in conjunction to the decrease in merchandise imports by 2.3 percent to record US\$ 28.3 billion in July-Dec 16/17, compared to US\$ 29 billion in July-Dec 15/16.
  - The services balance has declined by around 47.2 percent to record a surplus of US\$ 2.5 billion (0.8 percent of GDP) during the period of study, compared to a higher surplus of around US\$ 4.7 billion (1.3 percent of GDP) during the period of comparison. This came in light of the decline in current receipts by to record US\$ 7.3 billion during July-Dec 2016/2017, compared to US\$ 9 billion during the period of comparison. This was mainly due to the decrease witnessed in tourism receipts to reach US\$ 1.6 billion during the period of study, compared to US\$ 2.7 billion in the period of comparison, as the number of tourist nights decreased to reach 19.2 million nights during the period of study, compared to 38.3 million nights in July-Dec 2015/2016. In addition, Suez Canal

- transit receipts decreased by 5 percent as net tonnage of transiting vessels fell by 2.5 percent and SDRs depreciated against the US dollar by 1.1 percent.
- Net official transfers declined to record US\$ 8 billion during the period of study, compared to US\$ 8.3 billion during the comparison period mainly ascribable to lower net private transfers to record US\$ 7.9 billion, compared to US\$ 8.2 billion given the drop in workers' remittances by 5.7 percent. On the other hand, net official transfers rose from US\$ 32.2 million to US\$ 72.9 million.
- § Meanwhile, the capital and financial account witnessed net inflows of US\$ 17.6 billion (6.0 percent of GDP) during the period of study, compared to lower net inflows of US\$ 6.2 billion (1.8 percent of GDP) during the comparison period, mainly due to the following:
- Net foreign direct investments in Egypt increased to reach US\$ 4.3 billion (1.5 percent of GDP) during July- December 2016/2017, compared to US\$ 3.1 billion (0.9 percent of GDP) in the comparison period, driven mainly by the rise in the net inflow of US\$1.8 billion for oil sector investments during the period of study, compared to US\$0.1 billion. Meanwhile net inflows for greenfield investments recorded US\$ 2.46 billion during July-December 2016/2017, compared to US\$ 2.48 billion during the comparison period.
- Portfolio investment in Egypt recorded net Inflows of US\$ 0.2 billion (0.1 percent of GDP) during July- December 2016/2017, compared to net outflows of US\$ 1.6 billion (-0.5 percent of GDP) during the period of comparison, in light of the rise in foreigners' investments on the EGX, recording net purchases of US\$ 0.3 billion. In addition, foreigners' investments in Egyptian treasury bills increased, to register net purchases of US\$ 0.7 billion. This came despite the Egyptian authorities repayment of bonds that had fallen due in the reporting period, in the amount of US\$ 1.0 billion, which attests to the confidence in the Egyptian economy, given its ability to honor its external obligations.
- Other investments increased to register net inflows of US\$ 13.1 billion (4.5 percent of GDP) during July- December 2016/2017, compared to net inflows of US\$ 4.7 billion (1.4 percent of GDP) during the same period last fiscal year. Medium-term suppliers' credit recorded US\$ 0.9 billion during the July- December 2016/2017, compared to US\$ 0.2 billion during the period of comparison. In addition, CBE other liabilities has recorded net inflows of US\$ 9.5 billion during the period of study, compared to US\$ 3.8 billion during the period of comparison.
- The net change in the liabilities of the CBE to the external world increased, thereby registering a net inflow of US\$ 8.1 billion during the period of study, compared to US\$ 1.5 million during the period of comparison.
- § Net errors and omissions recorded a net outflow of US\$ 0.9 billion (-0.3 percent of GDP) during July- December 2016/2017, compared to an outflow of US\$ 0.2 billion (-0.1 percent of GDP) during the period of comparison.
- Ø According to the latest published figures, the total number of tourist arrivals increased during March 2017 to reach 0.65 million tourists, compared to 0.44 million tourists in March 2016. Moreover, tourist nights increased to reach 5.4 million nights during March 2017, compared to 2.5 million nights during the same month last year.

# Section 1

### GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK

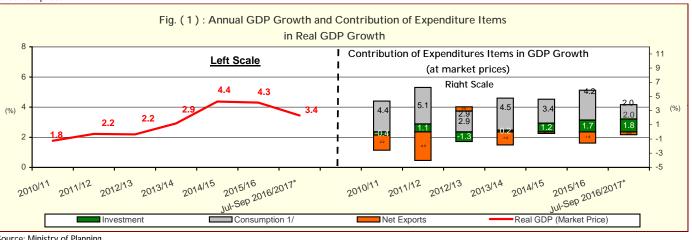
| A. Real Sector Indicators and Sources of Growth                            | I |
|--|---|
| B. Population and Employment   | 2 |
| C. Domestic Prices (Period averages)                                       | 2 |
| D. Fiscal Sector   | 3 |
| E. Summary of Public Domestic Debt ( in US\$ million, End of Period stock) | 4 |
| F. Gross External Debt (in US \$ million, End of Period stock)             | 4 |
| G. Government Debt Service (LE million, Flows)                             | 4 |
| H. Monetary Sector (end of period)   | 5 |
| I. Investment and Financial Sector   | 6 |
| J. External Sector   | 7 |

Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook

|  |             | А         | nnual Profi | le        |           | Quarterly Profile <sup>#</sup> |                 |                 |                  |  |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
|  | 2011/12#    | 2012/13#  | 2013/14#    | 2014/15#  | 2015/16   | Jul-Sep<br>2015                | Jan-Mar<br>2016 | Apr-Jun<br>2016 | Jul-Seṗ̃<br>2016 |  |
| A. Real Sector (Current Prices)          |             |           |             |           |           |                                |                 |                 |                  |  |
| GDP at market prices ( LE Million)       | 1,674,700   | 1,860,400 | 2,130,000   | 2,443,900 | 2,708,300 | 710,500                        | 647,300         | 661,100         | 841,600          |  |
| GDP at market prices ( US\$ Million)     | 279,349     | 288,542   | 305,602     | 332,700   | 332,792   | 91,028                         | 80,687          | 74,639          | 95,015           |  |
| GDP at factor cost ( LE Million)         | 1,713,146   | 1,924,808 | 2,205,594   | 2,473,100 | 2,673,300 | 701,832                        | 638,612         | 652,223         | 808,618          |  |
| GDP at factor cost ( US\$ Million)       | 285,762     | 298,531   | 316,448     | 336,675   | 328,491   | 89,918                         | 79,604          | 73,637          | 91,291           |  |
| GDP Per Capita (EGP)                     |             |           |             |           |           | 31,548                         |                 |                 | 36,488           |  |
| GDP Per Capita (USD)                     |             |           |             |           |           | 4,042                          |                 |                 | 4,119            |  |
| B. Real Sector Indicators and Sources of | of Growth 2 | <u> </u>  |             |           |           |                                |                 |                 |                  |  |
| (% Change)                               |             |           |             |           |           |                                |                 |                 |                  |  |
| Real GDP at market prices 3/             | 2.2         | 2.2       | 2.9         | 4.4       | 4.3       | 5.1                            | 3.6             | 4.5             | 3.4              |  |
| Real GDP at factor cost 3/               | 2.2         | 2.2       | 2.9         | 3.4       | 2.2       | 3.1                            | 1.6             | 2.3             | 1.7              |  |
| Commodity Sector                         | 1.6         | 1.1       | 1.9         | 1.6       | 0.8       | 0.8                            | 1.0             | 0.6             | 0.3              |  |
| Production Services                      | 2.8         | 3.2       | 2.6         | 5.2       | 2.6       | 4.2                            | 1.2             | 2.6             | 1.6              |  |
| Social Services                          | 3.0         | 3.4       | 5.5         | 4.9       | 4.7       | 6.6                            | 3.2             | 4.9             | 4.8              |  |
| Investments 4/,5/                        | 5.8         | -8.4      | 1.7         | 8.6       | 11.2      | 8.7                            | 4.9             | 26.0            | 15.0             |  |
| Consumption 4/                           | 6.0         | 3.2       | 4.9         | 3.6       | 4.5       | 6.5                            | 4.7             | 2.2             | 2.1              |  |
| Private                                  | 6.5         | 3.3       | 4.4         | 3.1       | 4.6       | 6.6                            | 5.0             | 1.7             | 2.1              |  |
| Public                                   | 3.1         | 2.2       | 8.4         | 7.0       | 3.9       | 5.7                            | 2.0             | 4.8             | 1.8              |  |
| Exports of Goods and Services 4/         | -2.3        | 4.5       | -10.9       | -0.6      | -14.5     | -25.0                          | -18.7           | -2.4            | 0.6              |  |
| Real GDP Per Capita                      |             |           |             |           |           |                                |                 |                 | 1.0              |  |
| Domestic Savings 6/                      |             |           |             |           |           |                                |                 |                 |                  |  |
| Annual nominal growth rate               | -29.5       | 7.9       | -24.2       | 27.9      | 10.6      | -8.9                           | -14.0           | 42.0            | 53.4             |  |
| Percent of GDP                           | 8.0         | 7.9       | 5.2         | 5.8       | 5.8       | 3.5                            | 6.0             | 8.5             | 4.5              |  |
| Domestic Investments 5/, 6/              |             |           |             |           |           |                                |                 |                 |                  |  |
| Annual nominal growth rate               | 10.1        | -1.5      | 9.9         | 20.2      | 16.7      | 14.9                           | 8.9             | 24.5            | 27.0             |  |
| Percent of GDP                           | 16.0        | 14.2      | 13.6        | 14.3      | 15.0      | 11.3                           | 17.0            | 18.2            | 12.1             |  |

Source: Ministry of Planning.

6/ Current prices.



Source: Ministry of Planning.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to change.

<sup>--</sup> Data not available. New series started in accordance with the economic census, according to the Ministry of Planning.

<sup>#</sup> Revised in light of recent data from Ministry of Planning. The Ministry of Planning has revised the time series of GDP starting in FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance

<sup>1/</sup> It is noteworthy to mention that Ministry of Planning is revising GDP data for FY15/16 on quarterly basis.

<sup>2/</sup> Real percent change is calculated using constant prices for FY06/07, however, starting FY12/13 growth rates are calculated using constant prices for FY11/12.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes petroleum and natural gas activities.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes Net Indirect Taxes.

<sup>5/</sup> Gross Capital Formation. Includes change in inventory.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

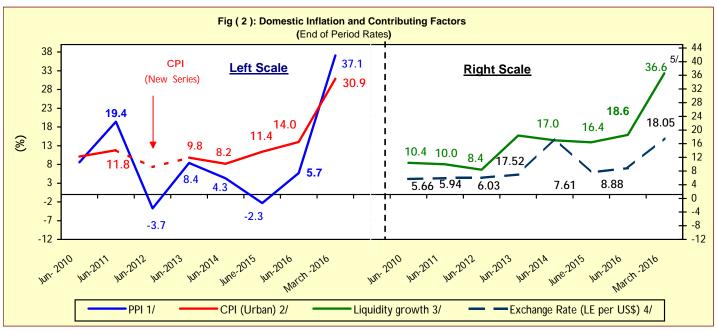
<sup>1/</sup> Includes public and private consumption.

Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

|  | А       | nnual Pro | file    |         |         |                  |                 |                 |                  |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|  | 2011/12 | 2012/13   | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | Oct- Dec<br>2015 | Apr-Jun<br>2016 | Jul-Sep<br>2016 | Oct- Dec<br>2016 |
| C. Population                              |         |           |         |         |         |                  |                 |                 |                  |
| Total Population (Millions) 1/             | 82.4    | 84.7      | 86.7    | 89.0    | 91.1    | 90.1             | 90.9            | 91.5            | 92.2             |
| Population Growth                          | 2.5     | 2.8       | 2.4     | 2.6     | 2.4     | 2.6              | 2.1             | 2.3             | 2.3              |
| D. Domestic Prices (Period Average)        |         |           |         |         |         |                  |                 |                 |                  |
| Consumer Price Inflation in urban areas 2/ | 8.7     | 6.9       | 10.1    | 10.9    | 10.2    | 10.6             | 12.2            | 14.5            | 18.8             |
| Producer Price Inflation 3/                | 7.5     | 0.7       | 6.5     | -1.8    | -1.4    | -1.3             | 2.7             | 9.2             | 20.4             |
| Discount Rate 5/                           | 9.50    | 10.25     | 8.75    | 9.3     | 10.6    | 9.8              | 11.6            | 12.3            | 14.3             |
| T-bills Rate (91 days)                     | 13.4    | 13.4      | 10.9    | 11.4    | 11.8    | 11.2             | 13.1            | 14.3            | 17.2             |
| 3-Months Deposits 4/                       | 7.3     | 7.8       | 7.2     | 7.0     | 7.4     | 6.8              | 7.5             | 8.1             | 10.3             |
| Overnight Interbank Rate <sup>5/</sup>     | 9.4     | 9.5       | 8.8     | 9.1     | 9.7     | 9.0              | 11.0            | 11.9            | 13.6             |
| Exchange Rate (LE /Dollars)                | 6.00    | 6.45      | 6.97    | 7.42    | 8.15    | 7.88             | 8.87            | 8.88            | 14.33            |

Sources: Ministry of Planning, Central Bank of Egypt and CAPMAS.

<sup>5/</sup> Calendar Year averages.



Sources: Central Bank of Egypt and CAPMAS.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Egyptians living abroad.

<sup>2/</sup> Starting August 2009, CPI Urban data is based on the weights derived from 2008/2009 income and expenditure survey, and using January 2010 as a base month. Prior to this date, the basket and weights were derived from 2004/2005 income and expenditure survey taking January 2007 as a base month.

<sup>3/</sup> The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS started September 2007 in replacement of the Wholesale Price Index, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004.

<sup>4/</sup> End of period rate.

<sup>1/</sup> Series break. Prior to June 2007, series reflects WPI indicators.

<sup>2/</sup> Starting August 2009, CPI Urban data is based on the weights derived from 2008/2009 income and expenditure survey, and using January 2010 as a base month. Prior to this date, the basket and weights were derived from 2004/2005 income and expenditure survey taking January 2007 as a base month.

<sup>3/</sup> Total Liquidity (M2) is defined from assets side as net foreign assets + net domestic assets of banking system. From liabilities side, it includes money (M1) and quasi money.

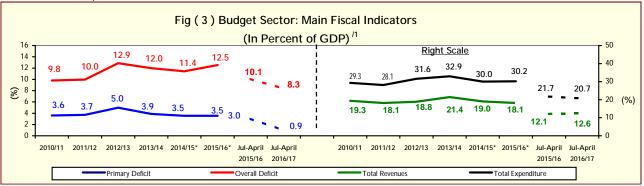
<sup>4/</sup> Monthly average exchange rate.

<sup>5/</sup> Data reflects M2 growth for the month of February 2017.

Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

| occion i. ochcia                              |           |         |         | <u></u> |             |             |            |           |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|   | 2010/11   | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15*    | 2015/16 2/  | 2016/17 3/ | Jul-April |
|   |           | Ac      | tuals   |         | Pre- Actual | Pre- Actual | Budget     | 2016/17   |
| E. Fiscal Sector 4/                           |           |         |         |         |             |             |            |           |
| i. Budget Sector (LE Millions) 5/             |           |         |         |         |             |             |            |           |
| Total Revenues                                | 265,286   | 303,622 | 350,322 | 456,788 | 465,241     | 491,488     | 669,756    | 428,481   |
| Total Expenditure                             | 401,866   | 470,992 | 588,188 | 701,514 | 733,350     | 817,844     | 974,794    | 705,017   |
| Primary Deficit 6/                            | 49,383    | 62,264  | 92,724  | 82,289  | 86,422      | 95,860      | 26,940     | 32,231    |
| Cash Deficit 7/                               | 136,580   | 167,370 | 237,865 | 244,727 | 268,109     | 326,356     | 305,038    | 276,536   |
| Overall Deficit                               | 134,460   | 166,705 | 239,719 | 255,439 | 279,430     | 339,495     | 319,460    | 283,577   |
| ii. Budget Sector 5/ (% change)               |           |         |         |         |             |             |            |           |
| Total Revenues                                | -1.1      | 14.5    | 15.4    | 30.4    | 1.9         | 5.6         | 7.6        | 30.8      |
| Tax Revenues                                  | 12.7      | 8.0     | 21.1    | 3.7     | 17.5<br>1/  | 15.2        | 2.6        | 33.5      |
| Non Tax Revenues                              | -25.0     | 31.4    | 3.1     | 98.1    | -18.9 1/    | -12.0       | 18.3       | 23.1      |
| Total Expenditure                             | 9.8       | 17.2    | 24.9    | 19.3    | 4.5         | 11.5        | 12.7       | 20.0      |
| Compensation of Employees                     | 12.8      | 27.6    | 16.4    | 24.9    | 11.1        | 7.7         | 4.9        | 2.0       |
| Interest Payments                             | 17.6      | 22.8    | 40.7    | 17.8    | 11.5        | 26.2        | 19.9       | 31.5      |
| iii - Consolidated General Government (LE     | Millions) | 8/      |         |         |             |             |            |           |
| Total Revenues                                | 302,010   | 348,864 | 403,637 | 519,449 | 538,378     | 538,378     |            |           |
| Total Expenditure                             | 440,411   | 516,422 | 644,080 | 759,847 | 805,929     | 805,929     |            |           |
| Overall Deficit                               | 134,138   | 165,692 | 246,853 | 254,716 | 284,314     | 284,314     |            |           |
| iv - As Percent of GDP 9/<br>Budget Sector 5/ |           |         |         |         |             |             |            |           |
| Total Revenues (of which):                    | 19.3      | 18.1    | 18.8    | 21.4    | 19.0        | 18.1        | 20.6       | 12.6      |
| Tax Revenues                                  | 14.0      | 12.4    | 13.5    | 12.2    | 12.5        | 13.0        | 13.3       | 9.5       |
| Non Tax Revenues                              | 5.3       | 5.7     | 5.3     | 9.2     | 6.5         | 5.1         | 7.3        | 3.0       |
| Total Expenditure (of which):                 | 29.3      | 28.1    | 31.6    | 32.9    | 30.0        | 30.2        | 30.0       | 20.7      |
| Compensation of Employees                     | 7.0       | 7.3     | 7.7     | 8.4     | 8.1         | 7.9         | 7.0        | 5.1       |
| Interest Payments                             | 6.2       | 6.2     | 7.9     | 8.1     | 7.9         | 9.0         | 9.0        | 7.4       |
| Primary Deficit 6/                            | 3.6       | 3.7     | 5.0     | 3.9     | 3.5         | 3.5         | 0.8        | 0.9       |
| Cash Deficit 7/                               | 10.0      | 10.0    | 12.8    | 11.5    | 11.0        | 12.1        | 9.4        | 8.1       |
| Overall Deficit                               | 9.8       | 10.0    | 12.9    | 12.0    | 11.4        | 12.5        | 9.8        | 8.3       |
| General Government 8/                         |           |         |         |         |             |             |            |           |
| Primary Deficit 6/                            | 4.2       | 4.3     | 6.0     | 4.5     | 4.3         |             |            |           |
| Overall Deficit Source: Ministry of Finance.  | 9.8       | 9.9     | 13.3    | 12.0    | 11.6        |             |            |           |

- 3/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Presidential Decree Number 8 for the year 2016.
- 4/ Based on IMF GFS 2001 (modified to cash basis).
- 5/ Includes Central Administration and Local Governments, and Public Services Authorities.
- 6/ Overall deficit net of interest payments.
- 7/ Overall deficit excluding net acquisition of financial assets.
- 8/ Includes consolidated operations for the budget sector, National Investment Bank (NIB), and Social Insurance Funds (SIF). Data are prepared on consolidated basis; excluding financial interrelations between the three bodies.
- 9/ The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier



Source: Ministry of Finance

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>--</sup> Data unavailable

<sup>1/</sup> The decrease in non-tax revenues, came on the back of the decline in the exceptional resources from grants during the year of comparison.

<sup>2/</sup> Preliminary. It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>1/</sup> It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.

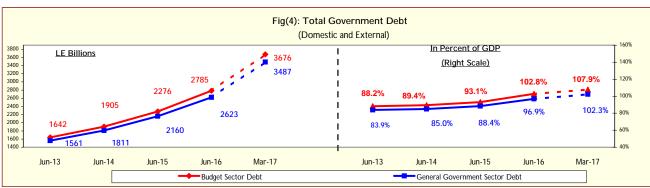
Section 1: General Economic and Financial outlook

(LE Millions)

|  | (LE N<br>Quarterly Profile |                          |                          |                     | (LE Millions)       |                          |                          |                     |                     |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  |                            |                          | nual Profil              |                     |                     |                          |                          | ,                   |                     |
|  | Jun-12                     | Jun-13                   | Jun-14                   | Jun-15              | Jun-16              | Mar-16                   | Sep-16                   | Dec-16              | Mar-17*             |
| F. Summary of Public Domestic Debt:              | 1/                         |                          |                          |                     |                     |                          |                          |                     |                     |
| (In LE Million , End of Period Stock )           | ,                          |                          |                          |                     |                     |                          |                          |                     |                     |
| Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt                | 1,155,312                  | 1,444,370                | 1,699,946                | 2,084,748           | 2,573,042           | 2,462,304                | 2,703,547                | 3,027,251           | 3,097,561           |
| Dudant Contan Donasite                           | (19.4)                     | (25.0)                   | (17.7)<br>161,485        | (22.6)              | (23.4)              | (23.2)                   | (20.2)                   | (27.8)              | (25.8)              |
| Budget Sector Deposits                           | 164,788<br>(3.5)           | 183,230<br>(11.2)        | -(11.9)                  | 218,560<br>(35.3)   | 287,187<br>(31.4)   | 263,139<br>(21.0)        | 293,321<br>(20.0)        | 389,758<br>(57.0)   | 398,473<br>(51.4)   |
| Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt                  | 990,524                    | 1,261,140                | 1,538,461                | 1,866,188           | 2,285,855           | 2,199,165                | 2,410,226                | 2,637,493           | 2,699,088           |
| C C  | (22.6)                     | (27.3)                   | (22.0)                   | (21.3)              | (22.5)              | (23.5)                   | (20.2)                   | (24.4)              | (22.7)              |
| Gross Consolidated General Government            | 1,081,103                  | 1,363,706                | 1,606,037                | 1,968,505           | 2,411,268           | 2,294,116                | 2,523,084                | 2,840,835           | 2,908,141           |
| Domestic Debt 4/                                 | (21.6)                     | (26.1)                   | (17.8)                   | (22.6)              | (22.5)              | (22.3)                   | (19.6)                   | (29.2)              | (26.8)              |
| General Government Deposits                      | 173,341                    | 191,431                  | 171,697                  | 233,054             | 321,924             | 286,045                  | 319,177                  | 419,004             | 431,302             |
| Net Consolidated General Government              | (4.1)                      | (10.4)                   | -(10.3)                  | (35.7)              | (38.1)              | (22.8)                   | (21.1)                   | (56.1)              | (50.8)              |
| Domestic Debt                                    | 907,762                    | 1,172,275                | 1,434,340                | 1,735,451           | 2,089,344           | 2,008,071                | 2,203,907                | 2,421,831           | 2,476,839           |
|  | (25.7)                     | (29.1)                   | (22.4)                   | (21.0)              | (20.4)              | (22.2)                   | (19.4)                   | (25.4)              | (23.3)              |
| Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt 5/       | 1,122,187                  | 1,410,663                | 1,656,948                | 1,993,263           | 2,480,926           | 2,350,082                | 2,689,524                | 3,120,068           | 3,158,695           |
| Public Sector Deposits 6/                        | (20.4)<br>198,067          | (25.7)<br><b>221,436</b> | (17.5)<br><b>208,279</b> | (20.3)<br>286,181   | (24.5)<br>400,282   | (24.2)<br><b>354,022</b> | (25.7)<br><b>403,016</b> | (39.2)<br>518,464   | (34.4)<br>537,196   |
| Tubile Sector Deposits                           | (19.0)                     | (11.8)                   | -(5.9)                   | (37.4)              | (39.9)              | (25.2)                   | (26.0)                   | (56.6)              | (51.7)              |
| Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt            | 924,120                    | 1,189,227                | 1,448,669                | 1,707,082           | 2,080,644           | 1,996,060                | 2,286,508                | 2,601,604           | 2,621,499           |
| Total Covernment Debt (Demotis and Esterni)      | (24.7)                     | (28.7)                   | (21.8)                   | (17.8)              | (21.9)              | (24.0)<br>2,676,888      | (25.6)<br>2,913,652      | (36.2)<br>3,498,783 | (31.3)<br>3,676,072 |
| Total Government Debt (Domestic and External)    | 1,308,391<br>(16.2)        | 1,641,502<br>(25.5)      | 1,904,810<br>(16.0)      | 2,275,840<br>(19.5) | 2,785,013<br>(22.4) | (23.0)                   | (19.9)                   | (37.5)              | (37.3)              |
| G. Gross External Debt (CBE classification)      | (10.2)                     | (23.3)                   | (10.0)                   | (19.5)              | (22.4)              | (23.0)                   | (19.9)                   | (37.5)              | (37.3)              |
| (In Million US\$, End of Period Stock)           | 34,385                     | 43,233                   | 46,067                   | 48,063              | 55,764              | 53,445                   | 60,153                   | 67,323              | -                   |
| Gross External Government Debt                   | 25,594                     | 28,490                   | 29,054                   | 25,707              | 24,437              | 24,468                   | 24,217                   | 26,260              |                     |
|  |                            |                          |                          |                     |                     |                          |                          |                     | -                   |
| Gross External Non-Government Debt               | 8,790                      | 14,744                   | 17,013                   | 22,356              | 31,328              | 28,977                   | 35,936                   | 41,063              | -                   |
| H.Government Debt Service(LE Millions, Flows)    | 8/<br><del>-</del>         |                          |                          |                     |                     |                          |                          |                     |                     |
| Total Debt Service                               | 140,916                    | 218,257                  | 280,697                  | 429,474             | 493,779             | 317,191                  | 101,221                  | 275,694             | 438,810             |
| Domestic Debt Service                            | 122,322                    | 203,173                  | 262,084                  | 392,063             | 450,573             | 279,437                  | 81,616                   | 245,985             | 395,932             |
| Foreign Debt Service 9/                          | 18,594                     | 15,084                   | 18,613                   | 37,412              | 43,206              | 37,755                   | 19,605                   | 29,709              | 42,878              |
| Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GDP)            |                            |                          |                          |                     |                     |                          |                          |                     |                     |
| Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt                | 69.0%                      | 77.6%                    | 79.8%                    | 85.3%               | 95.0%               | 90.9%                    | 79.3%                    | 88.8%               | 90.9%               |
| Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt                  | 59.1%                      | 67.8%                    | 72.2%                    | 76.4%               | 84.4%               | 81.2%                    | 70.7%                    | 77.4%               | 79.2%               |
| Gross Consolidated General Government            |                            |                          |                          |                     |                     |                          |                          |                     |                     |
| Domestic Debt                                    | 64.6%                      | 73.3%                    | 75.4%                    | 80.5%               | 89.0%               | 84.7%                    | 74.0%                    | 83.4%               | 85.3%               |
| Net Consolidated General Government Domestic     | 54.2%                      | 63.0%                    | 67.3%                    | 71.0%               | 77.1%               | 74.1%                    | 64.7%                    | 71.1%               | 72.7%               |
| Debt   | 34.270                     | 03.070                   | 07.370                   | 71.070              | 77.170              | 74.170                   | 04.770                   | 71.170              | 12.170              |
| Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt          | 67.0%                      | 75.8%                    | 77.8%                    | 81.6%               | 91.6%               | 86.8%                    | 78.9%                    | 91.6%               | 92.7%               |
| Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt            | 55.2%                      | 63.9%                    | 68.0%                    | 69.9%               | 76.8%               | 73.7%                    | 67.1%                    | 76.3%               | 76.9%               |
| Total Government Debt (Domestic and External) 7/ | 78.1%                      | 88.2%                    | 89.4%                    | 93.1%               | 102.8%              | 98.8%                    | 85.5%                    | 102.7%              | 107.9%              |
| Gross External Debt                              | 12.4%                      | 16.3%                    | 15.5%                    | 15.0%               | 18.3%               | 17.5%                    | 15.5%                    | 35.8%               | -                   |
| Gross External Government Debt                   | 9.2%                       | 10.7%                    | 9.7%                     | 8.0%                | 8.0%                | 8.0%                     | 6.3%                     | 14.0%               | -                   |

Source: Ministry of Finance - Central Bank of Egypt. Annual percentage change Preliminary.

- 2/ Outstanding domestic debt stocks due on Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities.
- The notable decline in Budget sector deposits can be explained in light of the use of nearly LE 60 billion according to the presidential decree number 105 for the year 2013.
- 4/ Consolidated domestic debt of the Budget sector, NIB, and SIF. This level of compilation entails the deduction of Budget Sector borrowings from NIB, MOF securities held by the SIF and NIB, the SIF bonds, and NIB
- 5/ Consolidated domestic debt due on the General Government and Economic Authorities. This level of compilation excludes outstanding debt of Economic Authorities to NIB as well as Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities.
- 6/ Total deposits of General Government and Economic Authorities (net of SIF deposits and Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities).
- 7/ Total Government Debt includes External Debt serviced by the Ministry of Finance.
- 8/ During the second quarter of FY12/13, a total amount of US\$ 4 billion were deposited in CBE as part of a Qatari financial assistance pledge
- 9/ The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.
- 10/ The hike in external debt as percent of GDP can be mainly explained in light of the drop in GDP in US\$ after the floatation as the exchange rate used for December 2016 is 18.1 LE/US\$, while it was 8.9 LE/US\$ in June 2016.



Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt

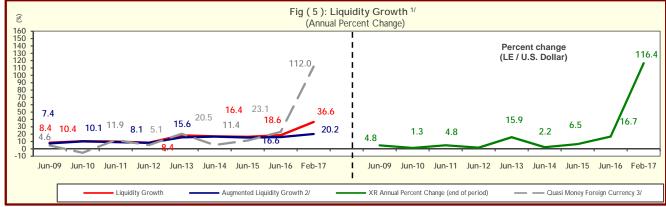
<sup>1/</sup> Debt figures depict consolidated stocks at three different levels of compilation; the Budget Sector, the General Government, and the Public Sector. The Budget sector debt stock encompasses outstanding stocks of Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities. The General Government debt stock includes the consolidated debt stocks of the Budget sector, the NIB, and SIF. The Public sector debt stock corresponds to the consolidated debt of the General Government and Economic Authorities

Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

|   |           | А       | nnual Profile | •         |           |           | a Available |           |           |
|---|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2011/12   | 2012/13 | 2013/14       | 2014/15   | 2015/16   | Nov-16    | *Dec-16     | Jan-17    | Feb-17    |
| I. Monetary Sector (End of Period)      |           |         |               |           |           |           |             |           |           |
| (LE Millions) Reserve Money 1/          | 263,668   | 317.944 | 364,473       | 485,876   | 478,076   | 517,107   | 498,448     | 520,192   | 523,337   |
| Total Liquidity                         | 1.094.408 |         |               | •         | •         |           |             | 2,701,634 | •         |
| Money <sup>2/</sup>                     | 274,510   | 344,100 | 410,554       | 499,065   | 572,935   |           |             | 622,405   | 633,993   |
| Quasi Money 3/                          | 819,898   |         | •             | 1,266,427 |           | '         | 2,022,925   | 2,079,229 |           |
| Annual Percent Change:                  | 017,070   | 751,766 | 1,100,047     | 1,200,127 | 1,021,000 | 1,777,710 | 2,022,720   | 2,017,227 | 1,775,200 |
| Reserve Money 1/                        | 5.1       | 20.6    | 14.6          | 33.3      | -1.6      | 19.8      | 18.5        | 24.2      | 27.6      |
| Total Liquidity (Nominal Growth)        | 8.4       | 18.4    | 17.0          | 16.4      | 18.6      | 38.6      | 39.0        | 41.5      | 36.6      |
| Net Foreign Assets                      | -37.8     | -21.8   | -3.3          | -56.8     | -269.7    | -1826.4   | -1043.9     | -348.2    | -85.2     |
| Net Domestic Assets                     | 23.9      | 25.2    | 19.1          | 22.7      | 27.3      | 48.0      | 48.0        | 45.8      | 37.8      |
| Credit to Private Sector                | 7.3       | 9.8     | 7.4           | 16.7      | 14.2      | 45.0      | 43.4        | 46.0      | 37.9      |
| Total Liquidity (Real Growth)           | 1.1       | 8.6     | 8.8           | 4.9       | 4.6       | 19.2      | 15.7        | 13.4      | 6.4       |
| Loans to Deposit Ratio 5/               |           |         |               |           |           |           |             |           |           |
| Government Sector                       | 28.3      | 28.2    | 22.8          | 26.3      | 48.0      | 60.1      | 62.3        | 61.4      | 59.4      |
| Non Government Sector                   | 52.1      | 48.3    | 43.6          | 43.8      | 43.7      | 45.1      | 43.9        | 45.0      | 44.0      |
| Local Currency                          | 48.7      | 45.1    | 40.1          | 38.4      | 39.9      | 38.9      | 38.1        | 40.0      | 40.3      |
| Foreign Currency                        | 65.1      | 59.9    | 58.5          | 68.3      | 60.0      | 59.8      | 58.2        | 56.5      | 54.3      |
| Indicators:                             | 4.45      | 4.00    |               | 0.40      | 4.00      | F 00      | F 04        | F 40      | F 00      |
| M2 Multiplier 6/                        | 4.15      | 4.08    | 4.16          | 3.63      | 4.38      | 5.03      |             | 5.19      | 5.02      |
| M2 Velocity (centered) 7/               | 1.59      | 1.56    | 1.51          | 1.49      | 1.40      | 1.45      |             | 1.41      | 1.43      |
| M2 Dollarization 8/                     | 17.0      | 17.3    | 15.6          | 14.9      | 15.5      | 25.1      | 24.8        | 25.8      | 22.2      |
| Deposits Dollarization 9/               | 23.9      | 24.4    | 23.4          | 21.0      | 20.0      | 31.6      | 31.2        | 31.8      | 27.8      |
| Total Liquidity (M2) / GDP <sup>#</sup> | 65.3      | 69.7    | 71.2          | 72.2      | 77.3      | 80.1      | 81.6        | 83.2      | 80.9      |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance calculations.

- 1/ Includes currency in circulation outside CBE and banks' LE deposits with CBE.
- 2/ Includes currency in circulation outside the banking system, and demand deposits in local currency. Excludes drafts and checks under collection.
- 3/ Includes time and savings deposits in local currency, demand deposits and time and savings deposits in foreign currency.
- 4/ Includes claims on private business sector and household sector.
- 5/ Excludes deposits/loans held /provided by CBE.
- 6/ M2/ Reserve Money.
- 7/ GDP / M2 centered. M2 centered equals [(M2)  $_{\rm t}$  + (M2)  $_{\rm t\cdot 1}$  ] / 2 .
- 8/ Denotes the ratio of foreign currency demand, and time and savings deposits to total liquidity. Excludes non-residents deposits (which is part of net foreign assets) as well as government deposits.
- 9/ The ratio of foreign currency government and non-government deposits to total deposits with the banking system. Excludes deposits held at CBE.
- 10/ GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance calculations.

- 1/ Total Liquidity includes money and quasi money.
- 2/ M2 growth at constant exchange rate, calculated by applying previous period's exchange rate to the current period.
- 3/ Foreign currency demand deposits, and time and saving deposits.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>#</sup> Revised.

Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

|  |                 | ,                | Annual Prof      | ile              |                  | Quarterly Profile |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | 2010/11         | 2011/12          | 2012/13          | 2013/14          | 2014/15          | Mar-16            | Jun-16           | Sep-16           | Dec-16           |
| J. Investments and Financial Sector  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Domestic Investments as Percent of GDP <sup>1/</sup>   | 17.1            | 16.4             | 14.2             | 14.0             | 14.4             | 4.1               | 4.4              | 3.8              |                  |
| FDI as Percent of GDP <sup>1/2/</sup> Capital Market Indicators (End of Calendar Year) <sup>3/</sup> | 0.9             | 1.5              | 1.4              | 1.5              | 2.2              | 1.9               | 2.2              | 0.6              | 2.9              |
| Return on EGX-30 Index   | 6.5             | -10              | 14               | 10               | -4               | 22.4              | -7.2             | -3.4             | 7.8              |
| EGX-30 Index Volatility  | 0.6             | 1.4              | 2.0              | 0.8              | 2.2              | 1.7               | 1.6              | 0.8              | 1.3              |
| Market Capitalization (LE Billion) 4/  | 488             | 288              | 376              | 427              | 500              | 407               | 383              | 405              | 602              |
| Market Capitalization (Percent of GDP) 5/  | 35.6            | 17.2             | 20.2             | 20.0             | 20.5             | 15.0              | 14.1             | 14.9             | 22.2             |
| Turnover Ratio <sup>6/</sup>   | 3.1             | 1.7              | 2.3              | 2.1              | 3.3              | 4.9               | 2.3              | 1.8              | 5.1              |
| Foreigners Transactions (Percent of Value Traded)  | 23.6            | 25.7             | 20.7             | 12.9             | 17.6             | 19.7              | 18.9             | 26.6             | 19.7             |
| P/E Ratio <sup>7/</sup>  | 14.7            | 10.5             | 12.4             | 14.8             | 20.2             | 10.2              | 9.6              |                  |                  |
| Dividend Yield (%) 8/<br>Listed Bonds (LE Million)   | 7.1<br>226,799  | 10.4<br>248,869  | 8.6<br>325,835   | 6.6<br>352,200   | 9.3<br>512,168   | 8.1<br>738,219    | 8.8<br>756,722   | <br>789,759      | <br>77,789       |
| Banking Sector: 9/   |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| (LE Millions)  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Total Assets   |                 | 1,366,160        |                  | 1,816,873        | 2,198,979        |                   | 2,846,094        | 3,067,542        | 3,962,636        |
| Total Loans and Discounts  | 474,139         | 506,736          | 549,120          | 587,852          | 717,999          | 852,323           | 942,727          | 970,153          | 1,300,243        |
| Capital  | 59,049          | 67,345           | 72,061           | 77,555           | 92,550           | 98,575            | 100,726          | 100,726          | 113,975          |
| Total Deposits   | 957,037<br>10.5 | 1,023,517<br>9.8 | 1,186,985<br>9.3 | 1,429,432<br>8.5 | 1,734,178<br>7.6 | 1,999,172<br>6.7  | 2,116,117<br>5.9 | 2,195,588<br>5.9 | 2,754,165<br>5.8 |
| Non-performing Loans/Total Loans  Indicators   | 10.5            | 9.0              | 9.3              | 0.3              | 7.0              | 0.7               | 3.9              | 5.9              | 0.0              |
| Banks Liquidity Ratios   |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Loans to Deposit Ratio 10/   | 49.1            | 49.4             | 46.1             | 41.0             | 41.3             | 42.5              | 44.4             | 44.1             | 47.2             |
| Loans / Assets 11/   | 37.3            | 37.1             | 35.1             | 32.4             | 32.7             | 31.7              | 33.1             | 31.6             | 32.8             |
| Securities / Assets 11/  | 37.3            | 40.6             | 41.8             | 45.4             | 46.2             | 43.9              | 45.1             | 43.9             | 40.1             |
| Deposits / Assets 11/  | 75.4            | 74.9             | 75.9             | 78.7             | 78.9             | 74.4              | 74.4             | 71.6             | 69.5             |
| Equity / Assets 11/  | 6.4             | 6.8              | 6.9              | 6.9              | 6.5              | 6.0               | 5.8              |                  |                  |
| Provisions / Assets 11/  | 4.3             | 4.0              | 3.9              | 3.5              | 3.0              | 2.6               | 2.3              | 2.3              | 2.5              |

Sources: Capital Market Authority and Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>--</sup> Data unavailable.

<sup>1/</sup> Quarterly ratios calculated as percent of full year GDP.

<sup>2/</sup> FDI inflows include investments in the oil sector.

<sup>3/</sup> Annual data reflects end of December in each year.

<sup>4/</sup> The market value of outstanding shares, computed by multiplying outstanding number of shares by their current prevailing market prices.

<sup>5/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

<sup>6/</sup> Turnover ratio = value of traded shares / market capitalization.

<sup>7/</sup> Price / earning ratio, also known as the "Multiple", is the ratio of stocks' prevailing market prices to annual earnings.

<sup>8/</sup> Annual dividends / current stock price.

<sup>9/</sup> Reflects Commercial Banks' data.

<sup>10/</sup> Includes government and non government loans and deposits. Excludes deposits held at CBE.

<sup>11/</sup> Banks operating in Egypt, excluding Central Bank of Egypt.

Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

|  |           | Ar      | nnual Profi | le      |          |                   | Quarterly Profile  |                   |                   |  |  |
|--|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|  | 2011/2012 | 2012/13 | 2013/14     | 2014/15 | 2015/16# | Oct- Dec<br>15/16 | Apr- June<br>15/16 | Jul- Sep<br>16/17 | Oct- Dec<br>16/17 |  |  |
| K. External Sector                                   |           |         |             |         |          |                   |                    |                   |                   |  |  |
| (In US\$ Millions)                                   |           |         |             |         |          |                   |                    |                   |                   |  |  |
| Current Account Receipts                             | 64,352    | 68,477  | 74,022      | 66,146  | 52,066   | 12,486            | 13,375             | 12,502            | 13,430            |  |  |
| Current Account Payments                             | 74,498    | 74,868  | 76,802      | 78,288  | 70,725   | 17,854            | 18,166             | 17,485            | 18,096            |  |  |
| Trade Balance  | -34,139   | -30,695 | -34,159     | -39,060 | -37,606  | -9,867            | -8,835             | -8,671            | -9,210            |  |  |
| Services Balance #                                   | 12,064    | 12,446  | 8,274       | 10,743  | 6,533    | 1,822             | 1,013              | 1,411             | 1,047             |  |  |
| Current Account Balance                              | -10,146   | -6,390  | -2,780      | -12,143 | -18,659  | -5,368            | -4,791             | -4,983            | -4,666            |  |  |
| Capital and Financial Account Net Flows              | 1,023     | 9,773   | 5,190       | 17,929  | 19,852   | 4,531             | 6,627              | 7,091             | 10,526            |  |  |
| Overall Balance                                      | -11,278   | 237     | 1,479       | 3,725   | -2,813   | 252               | 828                | 1,891             | 5,128             |  |  |
| Net International Reserves 1/                        | 15,534    | 14,936  | 16,687      | 20,082  | 17,546   | 16,445            | 17,546             | 19,592            | 24,265            |  |  |
| (In Percent of GDP) 2/                               |           |         |             |         |          |                   |                    |                   |                   |  |  |
| Current Account Receipts                             | 23.0      | 23.7    | 24.2        | 19.9    | 15.6     | 4.0               | 4.8                | 4.5               | 7.8               |  |  |
| Current Account Payments                             | 26.7      | 25.9    | 25.1        | 23.5    | 21.3     | 5.3               | 6.0                | 5.9               | 9.9               |  |  |
| Trade Balance  | -12.2     | -10.6   | -11.2       | -11.7   | -11.3    | -2.9              | -2.9               | -2.4              | -4.1              |  |  |
| Services Balance #                                   | 4.3       | 4.3     | 2.7         | 3.2     | 2.0      | 0.5               | 0.3                | 0.4               | 0.5               |  |  |
| Current Account Balance                              | -3.6      | -2.2    | -0.9        | -3.6    | -5.6     | -1.6              | -1.6               | -1.4              | -2.1              |  |  |
| Overall Balance                                      | -4.0      | 0.1     | 0.5         | 1.1     | -0.8     | 0.1               | 0.3                | 0.5               | 2.3               |  |  |
| (In Percent of Current Account Receipts) 3/          |           |         |             |         |          |                   |                    |                   |                   |  |  |
| Non -Oil Exports                                     | 21.7      | 20.6    | 22.0        | 21.0    | 25.1     | 23.7              | 28.9               | 30.1              | 28.3              |  |  |
| Oil-Exports  | 17.6      | 19.3    | 19.9        | 14.0    | 10.9     | 11.8              | 11.0               | 12.3              | 10.6              |  |  |
| Tourism  | 14.8      | 14.4    | 8.2         | 11.6    | 7.3      | 7.9               | 3.9                | 6.1               | 6.2               |  |  |
| Private Transfers                                    | 27.9      | 27.2    | 29.7        | 30.3    | 32.3     | 31.8              | 32.8               | 27.1              | 34.2              |  |  |
| Other Indicators (%):  Commodity Exports / Commodity | 42.3      | 46.8    | 43.2        | 36.3    | 33.2     | 30.8              | 37.5               | 37.8              | 36.0              |  |  |
| Imports Services Receipts / Service Payments         | 241       | 230     | 190         | 197     | 168      | 182               | 140                | 160               | 142               |  |  |
| NIR Import Coverage 4/                               | 3.1       | 3.1     | 3.3         | 3.9     | 3.7      | 3.5               | 3.7                | 4.2               | 5.1               |  |  |
| NIR to Foreign Debt (%) <sup>5/</sup>                | 45.2      | 34.6    | 36.2        | 41.8    | 31.6     | 34.4              | 31.5               | 32.6              | 36.0              |  |  |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>#</sup> Data revised by the CBE.

<sup>1/</sup> Discrepancy in NIR valuation may occur due to applying different exchange rates for various components in the reserves portfolio.

<sup>2/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP.

<sup>3/</sup> Excludes official transfers.

<sup>4/</sup> In months of commodity imports.

<sup>5/</sup> Excludes private sector non-guaranteed debt.

# Section 2

### **REAL SECTOR INDICATORS**

| Table (I) Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices (Current Prices)            | 11 |
|---|----|
| Table (2) Gross Domestic Product by Sector at Factor Cost (Current Prices)    | 12 |
| Table (3) Distribution of Total Investments by Economic Agents and Production | 13 |
| Indices for Main Economic Sectors   |    |

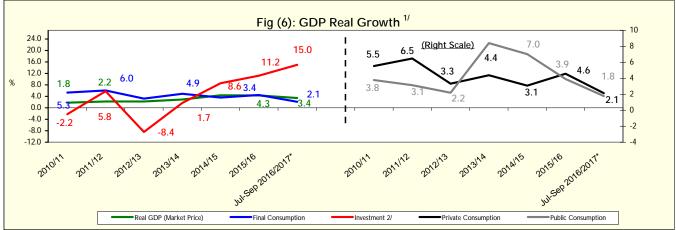
Table (1):Gross Domestic Product (at Market Prices) 1/ (In Current Prices)

|  |  | ns) |
|--|--|-----|
|  |  |     |

|                                  | 2011/12# | 2012/13# | 2013/14# | 2014/15# | 2015/16 | Jul-Sep<br>2015/16 | Jul-Sep<br>2016/17* |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
| GDP                              | 1674.7   | 1860.4   | 2130.0   | 2443.9   | 2708.3  | 710.5              | 841.6               |
|                                  |          | (11.1)   | (14.5)   | (14.7)   | (10.8)  | (9.8)              | (18.5)              |
| Domestic Demand                  | 1807.3   | 1978.3   | 2309.6   | 2651.1   | 2958.8  | 765.9              | 905.4               |
| Final Consumption                | 1538.9   | 1713.9   | 2019.0   | 2301.9   | 2551.3  | 685.8              | 803.7               |
| Private Consumption              | 1351.7   | 1502.7   | 1766.6   | 2014.5   | 2241.7  | 610.4              | 721.7               |
| Public Consumption               | 187.2    | 211.2    | 252.4    | 287.4    | 309.6   | 75.4               | 82.0                |
| Investment 3/                    | 268.4    | 264.4    | 290.6    | 349.2    | 407.5   | 80.1               | 101.7               |
| Net Exports                      | -132.6   | -117.9   | -179.6   | -207.2   | -250.5  | -55.4              | -63.8               |
| Exports of Goods and Services 4/ | 274.6    | 316.6    | 303.4    | 322.2    | 280.4   | 75.5               | 79.2                |
| Imports of Goods and Services    | 407.2    | 434.5    | 483.0    | 529.4    | 530.9   | 130.9              | 143.0               |
| Memorandum Items: (In Percent of | f GDP)   |          |          |          |         |                    |                     |
| Final Consumption                | 91.9     | 92.1     | 94.8     | 94.2     | 94.2    | 96.5               | 95.5                |
| Investment                       | 16.0     | 14.2     | 13.6     | 14.3     | 15.0    | 11.3               | 12.1                |
| Exports of Goods and Services 4/ | 16.4     | 17.0     | 14.2     | 13.2     | 10.4    | 10.6               | 9.4                 |
| Imports of Goods and Services    | 24.3     | 23.4     | 22.7     | 21.7     | 19.6    | 18.4               | 17.0                |

Source: Ministry of Planning.

4/ Includes shares of foreign partners in the oil sector.



Source: Ministry of Planning.

 $\underline{\text{1/ Using FY01/02 prices for the period FY02/03 - FY06/07, and FY06/07 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY$ period beginning FY12/13.

2/ Includes fixed capital formation and change in inventory.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to change.

<sup>#</sup> Revised. The Ministry of Planning has revised the time series of GDP starting in FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with the economic census.

<sup>--</sup> Data not available. New series started in accordance with the economic census, according to the Ministry of Planning.

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in the previous year.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes net indirect taxes.

<sup>2/</sup> It is noteworthy that the Ministry of Planning is revising GDP data for FY15/16 on a quarterly basis.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes fixed capital formation and change in inventory. The change in inventory amounted to LE 11.6 billion during July-September FY16/17, compared to LE 3.0 billion during July-September FY15/16.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to change.

Table (2): Gross Domestic Product by Sector (at Factor Cost) (In Current Prices)

(LE Millions)

|                                   |           |           |           |           |           |                     | _E Millions)                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                   | 2011/12#  | 2012/13#  | 2013/14#  | 2014/15#  | 2015/16   | July-Sep<br>2015/16 | July-Sep<br>2016/17 <sup>#</sup> |
| GDP                               | 1,713,146 | 1,924,808 | 2,205,594 | 2,473,100 | 2,673,300 | 701,832             | 808,618                          |
|                                   |           | (12.4)    | (14.6)    | (12.1)    | (8.1)     | (7.2)               | (15.2)                           |
| Total Commodity Sector            | 846,127   | 951,805   | 1,091,157 | 1,173,665 | 1,198,239 | 322,215             | 368,027                          |
|                                   |           | (12.5)    | (14.6)    | (7.6)     | (2.1)     | (0.2)               | (14.2)                           |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 188,785   | 209,748   | 241,493   | 278,460   | 318,878   | 100,877             | 121,524                          |
| Extractive Industry               | 278,234   | 309,074   | 350,659   | 314,139   | 214,842   | 54,690              | 52,090                           |
| Petroleum                         | 110,619   | 124,748   | 146,953   | 137,711   | 91,440    | 23,788              | 21,482                           |
| Natural Gas                       | 145,040   | 159,339   | 175,371   | 144,427   | 86,801    | 22,404              | 20,836                           |
|                                   |           | (9.9)     | (10.1)    | -(17.6)   | -(39.9)   | -(39.6)             | -(7.0)                           |
| Other                             | 22,575    | 24,987    | 28,336    | 32,000    | 36,600    | 8,497               | 9,772                            |
| Manufacturing Industry            | 270,723   | 308,982   | 357,296   | 408,069   | 456,299   | 120,219             | 137,735                          |
| Petroleum Refinement              | 69,961    | 82,792    | 95,446    | 102,274   | 113,909   | 27,363              | 26,871                           |
| Other                             | 200,762   | 226,190   | 261,849   | 305,795   | 342,390   | 92,856              | 110,864                          |
| Electricity                       | 27,109    | 30,173    | 33,974    | 39,216    | 46,422    | 11,781              | 13,991                           |
| Water                             | 10,329    | 11,353    | 12,602    | 14,247    | 16,349    | 4,031               | 4,765                            |
| Construction and Building         | 70,947    | 82,475    | 95,133    | 119,535   | 145,450   | 30,617              | 37,922                           |
|                                   |           | (16.2)    | (15.3)    | (25.7)    | (21.7)    | (18.5)              | (23.9)                           |
| <b>Total Production Services</b>  | 478,890   | 530,570   | 592,963   | 687,991   | 773,598   | 204,633             | 236,745                          |
|                                   |           | (10.8)    | (11.8)    | (16.0)    | (12.4)    | (12.3)              | (15.7)                           |
| Transport and Warehousing         | 69,629    | 78,358    | 91,130    | 107,473   | 125,908   | 33,595              | 40,541                           |
| Telecommunications                | 42,468    | 43,002    | 46,433    | 48,886    | 52,890    | 12,902              | 14,368                           |
| Suez Canal                        | 31,203    | 32,396    | 37,236    | 39,403    | 41,215    | 10,985              | 11,503                           |
|                                   |           | (3.8)     | (14.9)    | (5.8)     | (4.6)     | (6.0)               | (4.7)                            |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade        | 213,293   | 237,390   | 273,391   | 319,967   | 374,745   | 95,620              | 115,983                          |
| Financial Intermediation          | 64,321    | 71,615    | 82,157    | 94,611    | 108,812   | 29,448              | 34,422                           |
| Insurance and Social Insurance    | 12,302    | 13,981    | 16,055    | 18,774    | 21,615    | 5,732               | 6,679                            |
| Tourism (Hotels and Restaurants)  | 45,675    | 53,827    | 46,561    | 58,877    | 48,414    | 16,352              | 13,249                           |
|                                   |           | (17.8)    | -(13.5)   | (26.5)    | -(17.8)   | -(3.0)              | -(19.0)                          |
| Total Social Services             | 388,129   | 442,433   | 521,474   | 611,444   | 701,463   | 174,983             | 203,846                          |
|                                   |           | (14.0)    | (17.9)    | (17.3)    | (14.7)    | (16.2)              | (16.5)                           |
| Real Estate                       | 153,042   | 174,151   | 200,679   | 237,149   | 279,914   | 71,069              | 85,676                           |
| General Government                | 150,521   | 174,234   | 213,144   | 249,288   | 276,488   | 66,244              | 73,500                           |
| Education                         | 29,373    | 32,486    | 37,424    | 43,518    | 50,519    | 12,654              | 14,994                           |
| Health                            | 36,842    | 40,875    | 46,451    | 54,194    | 62,816    | 16,667              | 19,747                           |
| Other Services 2/                 | 18,352    | 20,687    | 23,777    | 27,296    | 31,726    | 8,350               | 9,928                            |

Source: Ministry of Planning.

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in the previous year.

# Revised.

- Data not available. New series started in accordance with the economic census, according to the Ministry of Planning.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to change. GDP figures for FY15/16 are still under revision by the Ministry of Planning.

<sup>1/</sup> It is noteworthy that the Ministry of Planning is revising GDP data for FY15/16 on a quarterly basis.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes the information sector.

Table ( 3 ) : Distribution of Total Investments by Economic Agents (July-September 2016/2017\*)  $^{1/}$ 

(LE Millions)

|   |                          |                         |                              |                               |       | (LE MINIONS)              |  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|
|   | Government               | Economic<br>Authorities | Public<br>Business<br>Sector | Private<br>Business<br>Sector | Total | % to Total<br>Investments |  |
| Total Investments                                 | 15868                    | 9429                    | 4890                         | 67814                         | 98000 | 100.0                     |  |
| Commodity Sector                                  | 1562                     | 495                     | 4211                         | 30162                         | 36429 | 37.2                      |  |
| Agriculture, Irrigation & Fishing                 | 588                      | 14                      | 0.0                          | 4460                          | 5062  | 5.2                       |  |
| Crude Oil, Mining & Natural Gas <sup>2/</sup>     | -                        | 0.1                     | 1820                         | 13284                         | 15104 | 15.4                      |  |
| Manufacturing Industries & Petroleum Products     | 22                       | 2                       | 374                          | 9418                          | 9816  | 10.0                      |  |
| Electricity & Water                               | 923                      | 478                     | 1798                         | -                             | 3200  | 3.3                       |  |
| Construction & Building                           | 28                       | 1                       | 219                          | 3000                          | 3248  | 3.3                       |  |
| Production Services                               | 3542                     | 8374                    | 658                          | 15809                         | 28383 | 29.0                      |  |
| Transportation & Communication 3/                 | 3539                     | 8374                    | 512                          | 10109                         | 22533 | 23.0                      |  |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade                          | -                        | 1                       | 16                           | 4400                          | 4417  | 4.5                       |  |
| Financial Services, Insurance & Social Solidarity | 3                        | -                       | 0.3                          | -                             | 4     | 0.00                      |  |
| Tourism   | -                        | 0                       | 130                          | 1300                          | 1430  | 1.5                       |  |
| Social Services                                   | 10764                    | 560                     | 21                           | 21843                         | 33188 | 33.9                      |  |
| Housing & Real Estate Activities                  | 4777                     | 108                     | -                            | 15000                         | 19885 | 20.3                      |  |
| Educational Services                              | 2040                     | 82                      | -                            | 1700                          | 3823  | 3.9                       |  |
| Health Services                                   | 1151                     | 64                      | -                            | 1600                          | 2814  | 2.9                       |  |
| Other Services 4/                                 | 2796                     | 306                     | 21                           | 3543                          | 6665  | 6.8                       |  |
| Memorandum Items:                                 | <b>Production Indice</b> | s for Main Econor       | mic Sectors (20              | 002 = 100)                    |       |                           |  |

| Mer                         | Memorandum Items: Production Indices for Main Economic Sectors (2002 = 100) |                     |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | 2014/2015   | 2014/2015 2015/2016 |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Apr- Jun  | Jul- Sep            | Oct- Dec | Jan- Mar | Apr- Jun | Jul- Sep |  |  |  |  |
| General Index               | 177.1   | 167.2               | 155.9    | 164.5    | 150.1    | 150.8    |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing Industries 5/ | 161.2   | 160.6               | 161.3    | 175.3    | 162.6    | 156.3    |  |  |  |  |
| Oil Products                | 162.5   | 162.9               | 173.9    | 181.3    | 177.4    | 174.4    |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Gas                 | 182.1   | 178.0               | 176.5    | 184.0    | 194.3    | 199.0    |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity                 | 224.9   | 211.5               | 207.3    | 219.5    | 250.1    | 227.0    |  |  |  |  |
| Construction                | 162.6   | 207.0               | 197.0    | 241.3    | 152.6    | 206.8    |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation 6/           | 68.3  | 69.9                | 68.0     | 76.1     | 73.0     | 66.6     |  |  |  |  |
| Suez Canal <sup>7/</sup>    | 273.9   | 261.9               | 243.5    | 273.4    | 255.5    | 251.0    |  |  |  |  |
| Tourism                     | 288.1   | 204.6               | 137.0    | 105.3    | 96.3     | 95.5     |  |  |  |  |

Source: Ministry of Planning.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to change.

<sup>--</sup> Data unavailable.

<sup>1/</sup> Excluding change in inventory.

<sup>2/</sup> Including crude oil, natural gas and other extractions.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathrm{3/\,Including}}$  Suez Canal and information.

<sup>4/</sup> Including settlements, sewage services, and replacing and maintenance of assets.

<sup>5/</sup> Manufacturing and construction index was revised during the period from September 2015 till September 2016.

<sup>6/</sup> Excluding Suez Canal.

<sup>7/</sup> Based on Suez Canal receipts in US dollars.

# Section 3

# DOMESTIC PRICES

| Table (4) Annual Inflation In Domestic Price Indices                                   | 17  |
|--|-----|
| Table (5) Inflation in Consumer Prices (Percent Change)                                | -18 |
| Table (6) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Economic Activity Classification   | -19 |
| Table (7) Inflation in Producer Prices According to End use Classification             | -20 |
| Table (8) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Stage of Processing Classification | -20 |
| Table (9) Exchange Rates   | 2I  |

Table (4): Annual Inflation In Domestic Price Indices

Summary Profile

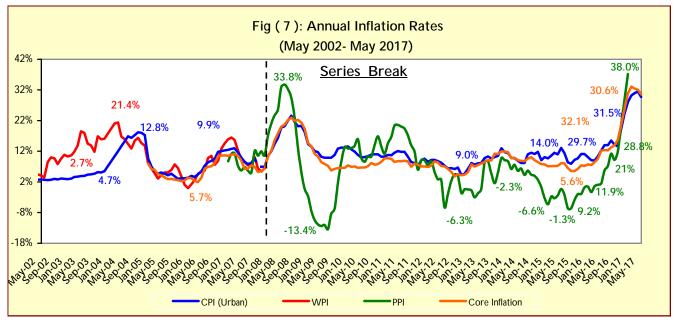
2014 - 2017

|           | 2014  |                  |      |      | 2014 - 20 |                  |      |      | 2016  |                  |       |      | 2017  |                  |      |      |
|-----------|-------|------------------|------|------|-----------|------------------|------|------|-------|------------------|-------|------|-------|------------------|------|------|
|           |       | CPI              |      |      |           | CPI              |      |      |       | CPI              |       |      |       | CPI              |      |      |
|           | Urban | Overall<br>Egypt | Core | PPI  | Urban     | Overall<br>Egypt | Core | PPI  | Urban | Overall<br>Egypt | Core  | PPI  | Urban | Overall<br>Egypt | Core | PPI  |
| January   | 11.4  | 12.2             | 11.7 | 8.7  | 9.7       | 9.4              | 7.10 | -5.3 | 10.1  | 10.7             | 7.73  | 0.5  | 28.1  | 29.6             | 30.9 | 37.2 |
| February  | 9.8   | 10.2             | 9.7  | 6.2  | 10.6      | 10.7             | 7.15 | -2.7 | 9.1   | 9.5              | 7.50  | -1.3 | 30.2  | 31.7             | 33.1 | 37.7 |
| March     | 9.8   | 10.2             | 9.9  | 7.6  | 11.5      | 11.8             | 7.21 | -3.3 | 9.0   | 9.2              | 8.41  | 0.6  | 30.9  | 32.5             | 32.3 | 37.1 |
| April     | 8.9   | 9.1              | 9.1  | 5.6  | 11.0      | 11.0             | 7.19 | -2.4 | 10.3  | 10.9             | 9.51  | 1.1  | 31.5  | 32.9             | 32.1 | 38.0 |
| May       | 8.2   | 8.3              | 8.9  | 6.4  | 13.1      | 13.5             | 8.14 | -0.3 | 12.3  | 12.9             | 12.23 | 1.5  | 29.7  | 30.9             | 30.6 |      |
| June      | 8.2   | 8.2              | 8.8  | 4.3  | 11.4      | 11.5             | 8.07 | -2.3 | 14.0  | 14.8             | 12.37 | 5.7  |       |                  |      |      |
| July      | 11.0  | 11.1             | 9.6  | 5.7  | 8.4       | 8.3              | 6.49 | -6.6 | 14.0  | 14.8             | 12.31 | 7.2  |       |                  |      |      |
| August    | 11.5  | 11.4             | 10.1 | 4.4  | 7.9       | 7.9              | 5.61 | -6.6 | 15.5  | 16.4             | 13.25 | 11.2 |       |                  |      |      |
| September | 11.1  | 11.1             | 9.1  | 4.0  | 9.2       | 9.4              | 5.55 | -3.9 | 14.1  | 14.6             | 13.94 | 9.2  |       |                  |      |      |
| October   | 11.8  | 11.5             | 8.5  | 2.7  | 9.7       | 10.3             | 6.26 | -2.0 | 13.6  | 14.0             | 15.72 | 11.9 |       |                  |      |      |
| November  | 9.1   | 8.5              | 7.8  | 0.3  | 11.1      | 11.8             | 7.44 | -1.9 | 19.4  | 20.2             | 20.73 | 21.0 |       |                  |      |      |
| December  | 10.1  | 9.8              | 7.7  | -3.2 | 11.1      | 11.9             | 7.23 | 0.2  | 23.3  | 24.3             | 25.86 | 28.8 |       |                  |      |      |

Source: CAPMAS.

2/ The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS starting September 2007, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004. It is worth mentioning that Producer Price Index series before September 2007 are not available so far.

3/The Central Bank of Egypt launched "Core Inflation Index" derived from the CAPMAS headline CPI, however it excludes items characterized by inherent price volatility and those with managed prices, specifically 'fruits and vegetables' (8.8 percent of headline CPI basket) as well as 'regulated items' (19.4 percent of headline CPI basket).



Source: CAPMAS.

<sup>1/</sup> Starting August 2009, CPI Urban data is based on the weights derived from 2008/2009 income and expenditure survey, and using January 2010 as a base month. Prior to this date, the basket and weights were derived from 2004/2005 income and expenditure survey taking January 2007 as a base month.

Table (5): Inflation in Consumer Prices (Percent Change)

|  | Y               | Year on Year Monthly 3/ |                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | Jan-Mar<br>2016 | Jul-Sep<br>2016         | Oct-Dec<br>2016 | Jan-Mar<br>2017 | May-16 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 |
| CPI Inflation                              | 9.4             | 14.5                    | 18.8            | 29.8            | 12.3   | 30.2   | 30.9   | 31.5   | 29.7   |
| Food & Beverages                           | 12.6            | 17.5                    | 21.1            | 39.9            | 14.3   | 40.5   | 41.8   | 43.6   | 41.1   |
| Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco              | 4.0             | 7.9                     | 23.4            | 29.6            | 2.0    | 26.6   | 35.7   | 35.7   | 33.9   |
| Clothing & Footwear                        | 7.9             | 11.7                    | 17.7            | 22.2            | 7.0    | 23.4   | 23.4   | 19.1   | 19.1   |
| Housing, Water, Electricity and Fuel       | 1.9             | 5.5                     | 7.6             | 8.2             | 5.3    | 7.8    | 7.7    | 7.7    | 7.7    |
| Furniture and Equipment and<br>Maintenance | 10.5            | 13.6                    | 20.7            | 30.6            | 12.2   | 31.5   | 31.1   | 30.2   | 29.2   |
| Medical Care                               | 10.7            | 29.4                    | 29.0            | 32.9            | 31.5   | 35.6   | 30.2   | 30.2   | 12.7   |
| Transportation Expenditures                | 2.3             | 5.5                     | 17.6            | 27.4            | 3.7    | 28.8   | 28.2   | 27.5   | 25.9   |
| Communication                              | 0.0             | 0.7                     | 1.9             | 1.9             | 0.0    | 1.8    | 1.8    | 1.8    | 1.8    |
| Entertainment                              | 11.1            | 15.0                    | 16.2            | 17.4            | 13.1   | 16.3   | 19.9   | 19.9   | 47.9   |
| Education                                  | 11.2            | 11.2                    | 12.3            | 12.3            | 11.2   | 12.3   | 12.3   | 12.3   | 12.3   |
| Hotels and Restaurants                     | 16.3            | 22.2                    | 25.1            | 31.8            | 22.5   | 33.4   | 29.6   | 28.3   | 24.4   |
| Miscellaneous                              | 3.7             | 16.0                    | 23.5            | 34.5            | 8.0    | 36.0   | 36.7   | 33.5   | 32.3   |

Source: CAPMAS.

<sup>1/</sup> In urban areas.

<sup>2/</sup> Change in index over the same quarter in the previous year. Starting the period July-September 2010, data are based on new CPI series recently published by CAPMAS which use January 2010 as a base month and assume new weights for sub-groups in accordance with 2008/2009 income expenditure survey.

<sup>3/</sup> Change in index over the same month in the previous year . Starting January 2009, data are based on new CPI series recently published by CAPMAS using January 2010 as base year.

Table (6): Inflation in Producer Prices According to Economic Activity Classification <sup>1/</sup> (Percent Change)

| Principal Prin   |  |       | Year on Yea |      | y 2/ |        | Year o | n Year Mo | onthly 3/ |        |
|--|--|-------|-------------|------|------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  Cop and animal production, hunting, and related service activities  Signal Sign |  |       |             |      |      | Apr-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17    | Mar-17    | Apr-17 |
| Corp and animal production, hunting, and related service activities   Section   Sect   | Overall PPI Inflation                          | -0.1  | 2.7         | 9.2  | 37.3 | 1.1    | 37.2   | 37.7      | 37.1      | 38.0   |
| Crop and animal production, hunting, and related service   | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing              | 5.2   |             | 14.8 | 31.0 | 4.6    | 27.2   | 31.6      | 34.0      | 33.3   |
| Prishing and Aquaculture   |  | 5.2   |             |      | 00   |        |        | 00        | 00        | 00.0   |
| Prishing and Aquaculture    0,9  |  | 5.6   | 8.1         | 15.7 | 32.0 | 5.0    | 27.9   | 32.8      | 35.2      | 34.2   |
| Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas  | Fishing and Aquaculture                        |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas  | Mining and Quarrying                           | -28.0 | -21 7       | -8.2 | 40 Q | -24.3  | 50 1   | 16.7      | 26.0      | 21.6   |
| Other mining and quarrying   |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Manufacturing  | ·  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Food products  | Manufacturing                                  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Tobacco products 1.9 16.3 27.2 40.5 16.3 40.5 40.5 59. 23.1 Textiles 10.5 16.6 16.6 55.9 16.6 55.9 55.9 59.3 Moraling apparel 0.4 0.4 1.0 30.3 0.4 30.3 30.3 30.3 57.5 Leather and related products 0.0 0.0 0.0 29.0 0.0 29.0 29.0 29.0 29.  | Food products                                  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Textilles  | Beverages                                      |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Wearing apparel   0.4  | Tobacco products                               | 1.9   | 16.3        | 27.2 | 40.5 | 16.3   | 40.5   | 40.5      | 40.5      | 23.1   |
| Leather and related products 0,0 0,0 0,0 29,0 0,0 29,0 29,0 29,0 29,   | Textiles                                       | 10.5  | 16.6        | 16.6 | 55.9 | 16.6   | 55.9   | 55.9      | 55.9      | 59.3   |
| Wood and wood products   | Wearing apparel                                | 0.4   | 0.4         | 1.0  | 30.3 | 0.4    | 30.3   | 30.3      | 30.3      | 57.5   |
| Paper and paper products   | Leather and related products                   | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0  | 29.0 | 0.0    | 29.0   | 29.0      | 29.0      | 29.0   |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media 16.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0   | Wood and wood products                         | 1.4   | 2.9         | 5.6  | 46.6 | 1.7    | 47.5   | 47.5      | 44.9      | 44.9   |
| Coke and refined petroleum  O.1 O.2 1.0 48.3 0.2 48.3 48.3 48.4 48.4 Chemicals and chemical products  O.5 0.7 0.01 21.8 0.7 18.3 23.6 23.6 39.1 Pharmaceuticals, medicinal, chemical and botanical products  O.5 0.7 2.7 45.9 46.8 2.3 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 55.9 Rubber and plastic products  O.5 0.6 7 2.7 45.9 6.0 0.0 20.4 22.1 22.1 22.1 22.1 Basic Metals  O.7 0.1 21.8 21.6 0.0 20.4 22.1 22.1 22.1 22.1 Basic Metals  O.8 0.7 1.4 2.8 46.5 1.0 43.8 46.8 48.8 51.7 Computer, electronic and optical products  O.7 1.4 2.8 46.5 1.0 43.8 46.8 48.8 51.7 Computer, electronic and optical products  O.7 1.4 2.8 46.5 1.0 43.8 46.8 48.8 51.7 Computer, electronic and optical products  O.8 0.0 0.0 30.4 0.1 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4   |  | 1.8   | 0.5         | -0.1 | 33.7 | 0.5    | 33.6   | 33.6      | 33.8      | 65.3   |
| Chemicals and chemical products  O.5   | •  | 16.7  | 0.0         | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| Pharmaceuticals, medicinal, chemical and botanical products 2.6 18.2 49.2 46.8 2.3 46.8 46.8 46.8 55.9 Rubber and plastic products 0.5 6.7 2.7 45.9 3.0 45.9 45.9 45.9 59.2 Other non-metallic mineral products 0.2 0.1 2.1 21.6 0.0 20.4 22.1 22.1 22.1 Basic Metals -3.9 12.8 20.4 114.5 7.7 127.2 107.2 107.1 89.6 equipment 0.7 1.4 2.8 46.5 1.0 43.8 46.8 48.8 51.7 Computer, electronic and optical products 1.6 0.0 0.0 30.4 -0.1 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 Electrical equipment 1.6 2.1 14.1 86.0 2.1 82.6 86.2 89.1 82.5 Machinery and Equipment, n.o.i 0.8 0.9 10.8 51.2 0.7 48.5 52.5 52.5 53.2 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers 5.6 0.6 8.5 38.0 16.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 34.7 Other transport Equipment 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.5 0.0 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5   | ·  | 0.1   | 0.2         | 1.0  | 48.3 | 0.2    | 48.3   | 48.3      | 48.3      | 48.4   |
| Rubber and plastic products 0.5 6.7 2.7 45.9 3.0 45.9 45.9 45.9 59.2 Other non-metallic mineral products 0.2 0.1 2.1 21.6 0.0 20.4 22.1 22.1 22.1 Basic Metals -3.9 12.8 20.4 114.5 7.7 127.2 107.2 107.1 89.6 equipment 0.7 1.4 2.8 46.5 1.0 43.8 46.8 48.8 51.7 Computer, electronic and optical products 1.6 0.0 0.0 30.4 -0.1 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 Electrical equipment 1.6 2.1 14.1 86.0 2.1 82.6 86.2 89.1 82.5 Machinery and Equipment, n.o.i 0.8 0.9 10.8 51.2 0.7 48.5 52.5 52.5 52.5 53.2 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers 5.6 0.6 8.5 38.0 16.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 34.7 Other transport Equipment 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 28.1 0.1 28.1 28.1 28.1 45.8 Other manufacturing 7.6 21.3 45.1 92.0 19.3 126.0 73.4 76.6 82.2 Electricity, steam, gas and air conditioning supply 45.3 47.8 24.9 8.3 50.3 24.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0  | ·  | 0.5   | -0.7        | -0.1 | 21.8 | -0.7   | 18.3   | 23.6      | 23.6      | 39.1   |
| Other non-metallic mineral products  | ·  | 2.6   |             |      |      | 2.3    | 46.8   |           |           |        |
| Basic Metals         -3.9         12.8         20.4         114.5         7.7         127.2         107.2         109.1         89.6           equipment         0.7         1.4         2.8         46.5         1.0         43.8         46.8         48.8         51.7           Computer, electronic and optical products         1.6         0.0         0.0         30.4         -0.1         30.4         30.4         30.4           Electrical equipment         1.6         2.1         14.1         86.0         2.1         82.6         86.2         89.1         82.5           Machinery and Equipment, n.o.i         0.8         0.9         10.8         51.2         0.7         48.5         52.5         52.5         53.2           Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers         5.6         0.6         8.5         38.0         16.0         38.0 <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | ·  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| equipment 0.7 1.4 2.8 46.5 1.0 43.8 46.8 48.8 51.7 Computer, electronic and optical products 1.6 0.0 0.0 30.4 -0.1 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 30.4 Electrical equipment 1.6 2.1 14.1 86.0 2.1 82.6 86.2 89.1 82.5 Machinery and Equipment, n.o.i 0.8 0.9 10.8 51.2 0.7 48.5 52.5 52.5 53.2 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers 5.6 0.6 8.5 38.0 16.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 34.7 Other transport Equipment 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.5 0.0 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5   | ·  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Computer, electronic and optical products  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Electrical equipment 1.6 2.1 14.1 86.0 2.1 82.6 86.2 89.1 82.5 Machinery and Equipment, n.o.i 0.8 0.9 10.8 51.2 0.7 48.5 52.5 52.5 53.2 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers 5.6 0.6 8.5 38.0 16.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 34.7 Other transport Equipment 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.5 0.0 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5   | ···  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Machinery and Equipment, n.o.i         0.8         0.9         10.8         51.2         0.7         48.5         52.5         52.5         53.2           Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers         5.6         0.6         8.5         38.0         16.0         38.0         38.0         38.0         34.7           Other transport Equipment         0.0         0.0         0.0         5.5         0.0         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5           Furniture         0.0         0.1         0.1         28.1         0.1         28.1         28.1         28.1         45.8           Other manufacturing         7.6         21.3         45.1         92.0         19.3         126.0         73.4         76.6         82.2           Electricity, steam, gas and air conditioning supply         6.3         6.3         13.6         20.5         6.3         20.5         20.5         40.9           Water supply, sewerage, waste management, and remediation activities         23.5         25.4         14.3         4.8         26.5         14.3         0.0         0.0         0.0           Water collection, treatment and supply         45.3         47.8         24.9         8.3         50.3         24.9   | · · · ·  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers         5.6         0.6         8.5         38.0         16.0         38.0         38.0         34.7           Other transport Equipment         0.0         0.0         0.0         5.5         0.0         5.5 <td></td>  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Other transport Equipment 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.5 0.0 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Furniture O.0 0.1 0.1 28.1 0.1 28.1 28.1 28.1 28.1 45.8 Other manufacturing 7.6 21.3 45.1 92.0 19.3 126.0 73.4 76.6 82.2 Electricity, steam, gas and air conditioning supply 6.3 6.3 13.6 20.5 6.3 20.5 20.5 20.5 40.9 Water supply, sewerage, waste management, and remediation activities 23.5 25.4 14.3 4.8 26.5 14.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Waste collection, treatment and supply 45.3 47.8 24.9 8.3 50.3 24.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.  | •  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Other manufacturing 7.6 21.3 45.1 92.0 19.3 126.0 73.4 76.6 82.2 Electricity, steam, gas and air conditioning supply 6.3 6.3 13.6 20.5 6.3 20.5 20.5 20.5 40.9 Water supply, sewerage, waste management, and remediation activities 23.5 25.4 14.3 4.8 26.5 14.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Waste collection, treatment and supply 45.3 47.8 24.9 8.3 50.3 24.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Electricity, steam, gas and air conditioning supply  Mater supply, sewerage, waste management, and remediation activities  Water collection, treatment and supply  Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities  Ou  Ou  Ou  Ou  Ou  Ou  Ou  Ou  Ou  O  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management, and remediation activities         23.5         25.4         14.3         4.8         26.5         14.3         0.0         0.0         0.0           Water collection, treatment and supply         45.3         47.8         24.9         8.3         50.3         24.9         0.0         0.0         0.0           Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities         0.0  | ·  | 7.0   | 21.5        | 40.1 | 72.0 | 17.5   | 120.0  | 73.4      | 70.0      | 02.2   |
| Accommodation activities  23.5  25.4  14.3  4.8  26.5  14.3  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0   |  | 6.3   | 6.3         | 13.6 | 20.5 | 6.3    | 20.5   | 20.5      | 20.5      | 40.9   |
| and remediation activities         Water collection, treatment and supply       45.3       47.8       24.9       8.3       50.3       24.9       0.0       0.0       0.0         Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities       0.0   |  | 23.5  | 25.4        | 14.3 | 4.8  | 26.5   | 14.3   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities         0.0         12.8 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>   |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Transportation and storage       3.0       3.0       12.4       12.8       3.0       12.8       10.2       10.2       10.2       10.2   | * * *  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Land transport and trasport via Pipelines       9.6       9.6       0.0       10.2       9.5       10.2       10.2       10.2       10.2         Water transport       0.0       10.2       13.2       13.2       13.2       13.2       13.2   | ·  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Water transport       0.0       54.1       0.0       54.1 <td></td>  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Postal and courier activities         0.0         0.0         0.0         54.1         0.0         54.1         54.1         54.1         54.1           Accommodation and Food Service Activities         2.9         7.3         10.1         36.0         7.3         36.0         36.0         36.0         34.8           Accommodation         -4.0         4.6         13.5         64.5         4.6         64.5         64.5         64.5         64.5         56.5   |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| Accommodation and Food Service Activities       2.9       7.3       10.1       36.0       7.3       36.0       36.0       36.0       34.8         Accommodation       -4.0       4.6       13.5       64.5       4.6       64.5       64.5       64.5       65.5   |  | 2.1   | 2.1         | 14.2 | 13.2 | 2.2    | 13.2   | 13.2      | 13.2      | 13.2   |
| Accommodation -4.0 4.6 13.5 64.5 4.6 64.5 64.5 56.5  |  | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0  | 54.1 | 0.0    | 54.1   | 54.1      | 54.1      |        |
|  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
| 10.4 10.2 6.5 8.9 10.2 8.9 8.9 8.9 12.5  |  |       |             |      |      |        |        |           |           |        |
|  | ·  | 10.4  | 10.2        | 6.5  | 8.9  | 10.2   | 8.9    | 8.9       | 8.9       | 12.5   |
| Information and communications 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0   | Information and communications Source: CAPMAS. | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |

Source: CAPMAS

<sup>1/</sup> The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS starting September 2007, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004.

<sup>2/</sup> Change in index over the same quarter in the previous year.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathrm{3/}}$  Change in index over the same month in the previous year .

Table (7): Inflation in Producer Prices According to End Use Classification  $^{1/}$ 

|                               | Ye              | ear on Year     | Quarterly       | 2/              |        | Year   | on Year Mon | ithly 3/ |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|
|                               | Jan-Mar<br>2016 | Apr-Jun<br>2016 | Jul-Sep<br>2016 | Jan-Mar<br>2017 | Apr-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17      | Mar-17   | Apr-17 |
| Overall PPI Index             | -0.1            | 2.7             | 9.2             | 37.3            | 1.1    | 37.2   | 37.7        | 37.1     | 38.0   |
| Fuel                          | 0.1             | 0.2             | 1.0             | 48.3            | 0.2    | 48.3   | 48.3        | 48.3     | 48.4   |
| Raw Materials                 | -24.0           | -13.6           | 2.0             | 63.2            | -18.0  | 73.2   | 67.6        | 48.8     | 42.7   |
| Intermediate Goods            | -1.2            | 4.6             | 8.2             | 49.3            | 2.7    | 52.2   | 47.3        | 48.4     | 46.8   |
| Non-Durable Consumer<br>Goods | 6.7             | 7.2             | 13.6            | 29.6            | 5.4    | 25.7   | 30.4        | 32.9     | 35.9   |
| Durable Consumer Goods        | 10.5            | 10.4            | 12.7            | 38.0            | 10.3   | 37.9   | 38.0        | 38.0     | 37.9   |
| Capital Goods                 | 1.2             | 0.2             | 1.3             | 16.0            | 0.2    | 15.3   | 16.6        | 16.0     | 17.3   |

Table (8): Inflation in Producer Prices According to Stage of Processing Classification  $^{1/}$ 

|                     | Y               | ear on Year     | Quarterly       | 2/              |        | Year on Year Monthly 3/ |        |        |        |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
|                     | Jan-Mar<br>2016 | Apr-Jun<br>2016 | Jul-Sep<br>2016 | Jan-Mar<br>2017 | Apr-16 | Jan-17                  | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 |  |  |
| Overall PPI Index   | -0.1            | 2.7             | 9.2             | 37.3            | 1.1    | 37.2                    | 37.7   | 37.1   | 38.0   |  |  |
| Fuel                | -20.6           | -15.8           | -5.3            | 58.2            | -17.6  | 64.7                    | 62.3   | 47.5   | 43.7   |  |  |
| Cotton              | -27.0           | -27.0           | -27.0           | 90.4            | -27.0  | 90.4                    | 90.4   | 90.4   | 90.4   |  |  |
| Raw Materials       | 5.8             | 8.2             | 15.7            | 29.6            | 5.2    | 25.7                    | 30.3   | 32.7   | 32.0   |  |  |
| Semi-Finished Goods | 3.9             | 3.1             | 5.0             | 25.7            | 4.1    | 25.0                    | 25.9   | 26.1   | 29.7   |  |  |
| Finished Goods      | 1.4             | 6.4             | 11.2            | 49.0            | 4.5    | 50.6                    | 48.0   | 48.5   | 51.8   |  |  |

Source: CAPMAS.

<sup>1/</sup> The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS starting September 2007, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004.

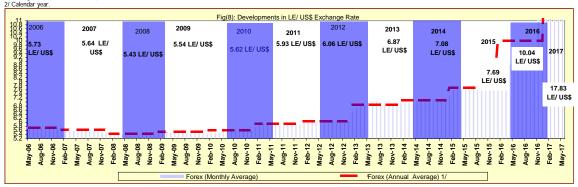
<sup>2/</sup> Change in index over the same quarter in the previous year.

<sup>3/</sup> Change in index over the same month in the previous year.

|   |                | Table (9): Exc           | hange Rates    | International  | Trency units)  Pound Sterling  1.843 2.002 1.855 1.565 1.566 1.546 1.604 1.585 1.564 1.648 1.529 1.655 1.663 1.673 1.685 1.690 1.708 1.671 1.632 1.608 1.579 1.563 1.518 1.531 1.500 1.492 1.545 1.556 1.556 1.556 1.556 1.556 1.556 1.559 1.533 1.519 1.500 1.441 1.388 1.425 1.430 1.452 1.421 1.315 1.309 1.315 |  |  |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|   |                | (LE / currency units) 1/ |                | (US \$ / curre | ncy units)   |  |  |
|   | US Dollar      | Pound Sterling           | Euro           | Euro           | Pound Sterling   |  |  |
| Yearly Averages 2/                          | F 722          | 10 / 10                  | 7.055          | 1.05/          | 1.042  |  |  |
| 2006<br>2007                                | 5.733<br>5.636 | 10.648<br>11.448         | 7.255<br>7.836 | 1.256<br>1.370 |  |  |  |
| 2008  | 5.431          | 10.186                   | 8.078          | 1.471          |  |  |  |
| 2009  | 5.542          | 8.764                    | 7.804          | 1.394          |  |  |  |
| 2010  | 5.622          | 8.783                    | 7.541          | 1.329          |  |  |  |
| 2011  | 5.933          | 9.535                    | 8.277          | 1.393          | 1.604  |  |  |
| 2012  | 6.056          | 9.614                    | 7.801          | 1.286          | 1.585  |  |  |
| 2013  | 6.869          | 10.749                   | 9.126          | 1.328          | 1.564  |  |  |
| 2014  | 7.079          | 11.672                   | 9.413          | 1.329          |  |  |  |
| 2015<br>Monthly Averages                    | 7.693          | 11.785                   | 8.558          | 1.119          | 1.529  |  |  |
| Feb-14                                      | 6.956          | 11.519                   | 9.499          | 1.365          | 1.655  |  |  |
| Mar-14                                      | 6.957          | 11.577                   | 9.624          | 1.383          | 1.663  |  |  |
| Apr-14                                      | 6.978          | 11.685                   | 9.643          | 1.381          | 1.673  |  |  |
| May-14                                      | 7.081          | 11.927                   | 9.730          | 1.374          | 1.685  |  |  |
| Jun-14                                      | 7.143          | 12.086                   | 9.724          | 1.360          | 1.690  |  |  |
| Jul-14                                      | 7.145          | 12.216                   | 9.689          | 1.355          | 1.708  |  |  |
| Aug-14                                      | 7.145          | 11.951                   | 9.532          | 1.333          | 1.671  |  |  |
| Sep-14                                      | 7.145          | 11.672                   | 9.235          | 1.291          |  |  |  |
| Oct-14                                      | 7.146          | 11.502                   | 9.066          | 1.267          |  |  |  |
| Nov-14                                      | 7.145          | 11.286                   | 8.918          | 1.248          |  |  |  |
| Dec-14                                      | 7.145          | 11.179                   | 8.810          | 1.232          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                          |                |                |  |  |  |
| Jan-15                                      | 7.259          | 11.007                   | 8.456          | 1.167          |  |  |  |
| Feb-15                                      | 7.600          | 11.675                   | 8.657          | 1.135          |  |  |  |
| Mar-15                                      | 7.602          | 11.441                   | 8.271          | 1.084          |  |  |  |
| Apr-15                                      | 7.604          | 11.368                   | 8.223          | 1.079          |  |  |  |
| May-15                                      | 7.606          | 11.792                   | 8.525          | 1.117          |  |  |  |
| Jun-15                                      | 7.606          | 11.878                   | 8.558          | 1.121          |  |  |  |
| Jul-15                                      | 7.801          | 12.137                   | 8.589          | 1.101          | 1.556  |  |  |
| Aug-15                                      | 7.808          | 12.206                   | 8.711          | 1.113          |  |  |  |
| Sep-15                                      | 7.808          | 12.016                   | 8.798          | 1.124          |  |  |  |
| Oct-15                                      | 7.917          | 12.147                   | 8.893          | 1.225          | 1.533  |  |  |
| Nov-15                                      | 7.902          | 12.006                   | 8.483          | 1.073          | 1.519  |  |  |
| Dec-15                                      | 7.808          | 11.745                   | 8.531          | 1.090          | 1.500  |  |  |
| Jan-16                                      | 7.808          | 11.290                   | 8.510          | 1.087          | 1.441  |  |  |
| Feb-16                                      | 7.807          | 11.335                   | 8.568          | 1.091          | 1.388  |  |  |
| Mar-16                                      | 8.452          | 11.980                   | 9.359          | 1.113          |  |  |  |
| Apr-16                                      | 8.857          | 12.698                   | 10.069         | 1.339          |  |  |  |
| May-16                                      | 8.857          | 12.893                   | 10.035         | 1.130          |  |  |  |
| Jun-16                                      | 8.857          | 12.615                   | 9.976          | 1.124          |  |  |  |
| Jul-16                                      | 8.857          | 11.677                   | 9.827          | 1.107          |  |  |  |
| Aug-16<br>Sep-16                            | 8.858<br>8.857 | 11.627<br>11.674         | 9.949<br>9.950 | 1.120<br>1.121 |  |  |  |
| Oct-16                                      | 8.858          | 10.956                   | 9.780          | 1.104          | 1.236  |  |  |
| Nov-16                                      | 15.813         | 19.762                   | 17.111         | 1.080          | 1.245  |  |  |
| Dec-16                                      | 18.330         | 22.967                   | 19.388         | 1.054          | 1.248  |  |  |
| Jan-17                                      | 18.537         | 22.941                   | 19.755         | 1.062          | 1.234  |  |  |
| Feb-17                                      | 16.897         | 21.248                   | 18.130         | 1.065          | 1.248  |  |  |
| Mar-17                                      | 17.629         | 21.701                   | 18.808         | 1.069          | 1.234  |  |  |
| Apr-17                                      | 18.015         | 22.803                   | 19.327         | 1.071          | 1.263  |  |  |
| May-17 Sources: Central Bank of Fovot, Reut | 18.060         | 23.335                   | 19.964         | 1.105          | 1.292  |  |  |

Sources: Central Bank of Egypt, Reuters and Oanda (www.oan 1/ Average of the Bid / Ask rates. (Mid Point) 2/ Calendar year.





Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Reuters.

1/ Calendar year average.

# Section 4

#### FISCAL SECTOR

| Table (10) Summary of Government Fiscal Operations          | 25     |
|---|--------|
| Table (11) Budget Sector: Summary of Main Budget Operations | 26 -27 |
| Table ( 12-a ): Revenues Breakdown (Main Tax Revenues)      | 28     |
| Table ( 12-b ): Revenues Breakdown (Non-Tax Revenues)       | 29     |
| Table (13) Receipts by Customs Authority                    | 30     |
| Table (14) Expenditures Breakdown                           | 31 -32 |

Table (10): Summary of Government Fiscal Operations

|   |                  | 1/12<br>ctual         |               | 2/13<br>tual          |                  | 3/14<br>:tual         |                  | 4/15*<br>Actual       | 2015/16<br>Pre- Actual | 2016/17 <sup>2/</sup><br>Budget |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | Budget<br>Sector | General<br>Government | Budget Sector | General<br>Government | Budget<br>Sector | General<br>Government | Budget<br>Sector | General<br>Government | Budget Sector          | Budget Sector                   |
| Total Revenues  | 303,622          | 348,864               | 350,322       | 403,637               | 456,788          | 519,449               | 465,241          | 538,378               | 491,488                | 669,756                         |
| Tax Revenues  | 207,410          | 207,409               | 251,119       | 251,119               | 260,289          | 260289                | 305,957          | 305957                | 352,315                | 433,300                         |
| Grants  | 10,104           | 10,104                | 5,208         | 5,208                 | 95,856           | 95856                 | 25,437           | 25437                 | 3,543                  | 2,213                           |
| Other Revenues  | 86,108           | 131,351               | 93,996        | 147,310               | 100,642          | 163304                | 133,847          | 206984                | 135,630                | 234,242                         |
| Total Expenditures  | 470,992          | 516,422               | 588,188       | 644,080               | 701,514          | 759,847               | 733,350          | 805,929               | 817,844                | 974,794                         |
| Wages and Salaries  | 122,818          | 124,457               | 142,956       | 145,064               | 178,589          | 180829                | 198,468          | 200933                | 213,721                | 228,736                         |
| Purchases of Goods and Services                                 | 26,826           | 27,079                | 26,652        | 27,155                | 27,247           | 27556                 | 31,276           | 31580                 | 35,662                 | 42,302                          |
| Interest Payments   | 104,441          | 93,401                | 146,995       | 135,331               | 173,150          | 159330                | 193,008          | 179035                | 243,635                | 292,520                         |
| Subsidies, Grants and Social benefits                           | 150,193          | 204,454               | 197,093       | 261,760               | 228,579          | 298002                | 198,569          | 282116                | 201,024                | 206,424                         |
| Other Expenditures  | 30,796           | 31,072                | 34,975        | 35,140                | 41,068           | 41209                 | 50,279           | 50348                 | 54,551                 | 58,100                          |
| Purchases of Non-Financial assets                               | 35,918           | 35,959                | 39,516        | 39,629                | 52,882           | 52921                 | 61,750           | 61917                 | 69,250                 | 146,711                         |
| Cash Deficit <sup>5/</sup>                                      | 167,370          | 167,558               | 237,865       | 240,443               | 244,727          | 240,399               | 268,109          | 267551                | 326,356                | 305,038                         |
| Net Acquisition of Financial assets                             | -665             | -1,866                | 1,854         | 6,410                 | 10,713           | 14317                 | 11,321           | 16763                 | 13,139                 | 14,422                          |
| Overall Fiscal Deficit  | 166,705          | 165,692               | 239,719       | 246,853               | 255,439          | 254,716               | 279,430          | 284,314               | 339,495                | 319,460                         |
| Memorandum items:   |                  |                       |               |                       |                  |                       |                  |                       |                        |                                 |
| Overall Deficit/ GDP (%) 6/                                     | 10.0             | 9.9                   | 12.9          | 13.3                  | 12.0             | 12.0                  | 11.4             | 11.6                  | 12.5                   | 9.8                             |
| Primary Deficit / GDP (%) 6/                                    | 3.7              | 4.3                   | 5.0           | 6.0                   | 3.9              | 4.5                   | 3.5              | 4.3                   | 3.5                    | 0.8                             |
| Revenues/ GDP (%) 6/  | 18.1             | 20.8                  | 18.8          | 21.7                  | 21.4             | 24.4                  | 19.0             | 22.0                  | 18.1                   | 20.6                            |
| Expenditure/ GDP (%) <sup>6/</sup> Source: Ministry of Finance. | 28.1             | 30.8                  | 31.6          | 34.6                  | 32.9             | 35.7                  | 30.0             | 33.0                  | 30.2                   | 30.0                            |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary. It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.

<sup>2/</sup> Data reflects budget figures in light of Presidential Decree Number 8 for the year 2016.

<sup>3/</sup> Covers Central Administration and Local Governments, and Public Services Authorities.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes consolidated operations for the Budget sector, National Investment Bank (NIB), and Social Insurance Funds (SIF). Data prepared on consolidated basis; excluding financial interrelations between the three bodies.

<sup>5/</sup> Overall deficit excluding net acquisition of financial assets.

<sup>6/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

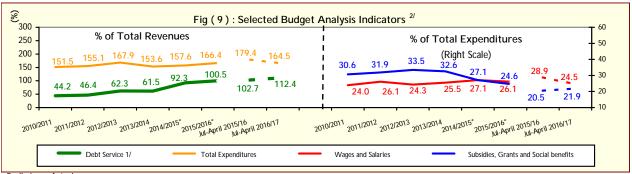
<sup>7/</sup> Ministry of finance has published for the first time the general government's performance data for the fiscal year14/15, and that is after auditing the data with the concerned entities that are included within the general government scope.

Table (11) Budget Sector: Summary of Main Budget Operations 1/2/

|   |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   | (LE Millions)      |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|   | Budget             |                   |                   | uals               |                    |                    |                    | 2015/1/           | 201//17            |
|   | 2016/174/          | 2010/11           | 2011/12           | 2012/13            | 2013/14            |                    | 2015/16 3/         |                   | 2016/17            |
|   |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    | Pre-               | Pre-               | Jul-April         | Jul-April          |
| Total Revenues                            | 669,756            | 265,286           | 303,622           | 350,322            | 456,788            | Actual 465,241     | Actual 491,488     | 327,526           | 428,481            |
|   |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Tax Revenues<br>Income Tax                | 433,300<br>150,465 | 192,072<br>89,593 | 207,410<br>91,245 | 251,119<br>117,762 | 260,289<br>120,925 | 305,957<br>129,818 | 352,315<br>144,743 | 243,819<br>85,904 | 325,431<br>112,276 |
| Property Taxes                            | 36,341             | 9,452             | 13,089            | 16,453             | 18,761             | 21,107             | 27,990             | 22,139            | 24,688             |
| Taxes on Goods and Services               | 201,178            | 76,068            | 84,594            | 92,924             | 91,867             | 122,930            | 140,525            | 111,662           | 152,236            |
| Taxes on International Trade              | 29,548             | 13,858            | 14,788            | 16,771             | 17,673             | 21,867             | 28,091             | 17,786            | 21,670             |
| Other Taxes                               | 15,768             | 3,102             | 3,694             | 7,208              | 11,062             | 10,235             |                    | 6,328             | 14,561             |
| Non-Tax Revenue                           | 236,456            | 73,214            | 96,212            | 99,203             | 196,499            | 159,284            | 139,173            | 83,707            | 103,050            |
| Grants                                    | 2,213              | 2,287             | 10,104            | 5,208              | 95,856             | 25,437             | 3,543              | 3,320             | 570                |
| From Foreign Governments                  | 1,288              | 924               | 9,339             | 4,820              | 95,497             | 24,942             | 3,236              | 3,230             | 306                |
| From International Organizations          | 597                | 392               | 9,339             | 112                | 150                | 302                | 3,230<br>169       | 3,230<br>47       | 159                |
| Other                                     | 328                | 971               | 670               | 275                | 210                | 194                | 137                | 43                | 105                |
| Other Revenues                            | 234,242            | 70,927            | 86,108            | 93,996             | 100,642            | 133,847            | 135,630            | 80,387            | 102,480            |
| Property Income                           | 99,309             | 41,188            | 55,979            | 56,494             | 56,990             | 81,463             | 69,452             | 46,752            | 64,331             |
| Proceeds from Sales of Goods and Services | 30,643             | 17,405            | 17,819            | 22,733             | 28,499             | 26,457             | 29,052             | 17,600            | 22,244             |
| Fines, Penalties and Forfeits             | 914                | 640               | 519               | 479                | 546                | 842                | 1,381              | 857               | 1,624              |
| Voluntary Transfers                       | 771                | 916               | 673               | 612                | 1,061              | 901                | 1,455              | 354               | 644                |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                    | 102,604            | 10,779            | 11,118            | 13,677             | 13,547             | 24,184             | 34,290             | 14,825            | 13,638             |
| Total Expenditures                        | 974,794            | 401,866           | 470,992           | 588,188            | 701,514            | 733,350            | 817,844            | 587,628           | 705,017            |
| Compensation of Employees                 | 228,736            | 96,271            | 122,818           | 142,956            | 178,589            | 198,468            | 213,721            | 169,607           | 172,973            |
| Purchases of Goods and Services           | 42,302             | 26,148            | 26,826            | 26,652             | 27,247             | 31,276             | 35,662             | 23,920            | 27,157             |
| Interest Payments                         | 292,520            | 85,077            | 104,441           | 146,995            | 173,150            | 193,008            | 243,635            | 191,080           | 251,347            |
| Subsidies, Grants and Social benefits     | 206,424            | 123,125           | 150,193           | 197,093            | 228,579            | 198,569            | 201,024            | 120,601           | 154,413            |
|   | 58,100             |                   | 30,796            | 34,975             | 41,068             | 50,279             |                    |                   |                    |
| Other Expenditures                        |                    | 31,364            |                   |                    |                    |                    | 54,551             | 40,934            | 46,383             |
| Purchases of Non-Financial assets         | 146,711            | 39,881            | 35,918            | 39,516             | 52,882             | 61,750             | 69,250             | 41,485            | 52,745             |
| Total Cash Deficit 6/                     | 305,038            | 136,580           | 167,370           | 237,865            | 244,727            | 268,109            | 326,356            | 260,102           | 276,536            |
| Net Acquisition of Financial assets       | 14,422             | -2,120            | -665              | 1,854              | 10,713             | 11,321             | 13,139             | 12,851            | 7,041              |
| Overall Fiscal Deficit                    | 319,460            | 134,460           | 166,705           | 239,719            | 255,439            | 279,430            | 339,495            | 272,953           | 283,577            |
| Memorandum items:                         |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Overall Deficit/ GDP (%) 7/               | 9.8                | 9.8               | 10.0              | 12.9               | 12.0               | 11.4               | 12.5               | 10.1              | 8.3                |
| Primary Deficit / GDP (%) <sup>7/</sup>   | 8.0                | 3.6               | 3.7               | 5.0                | 3.9                | 3.5                | 3.5                | 3.0               | 0.9                |
| Revenues/ GDP (%) 7/                      | 20.6               | 19.3              | 18.1              | 18.8               | 21.4               | 19.0               | 18.1               | 12.1              | 12.6               |
| Expenditure/ GDP (%) 7/                   | 30.0               | 29.3              | 28.1              | 31.6               | 32.9               | 30.0               | 30.2               | 21.7              | 20.7               |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

- \* Preliminary-Actual
- 1/ Includes Central Administration and Local Governments, and Public Services Authorities.
- 2/ Based on IMF GFS 2001 (modified to cash basis).
- 3/ Preliminary. It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.
- 4/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Presidential Decree Number 8 for the year 2016.
- 5/ The decrease in non-tax revenues, came on the back of the decline in the exceptional resources from grants during the year of comparison.
- 6/ Overall deficit excluding net acquisition of financial assets.
- 7/ The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.



Preliminary-Actual.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

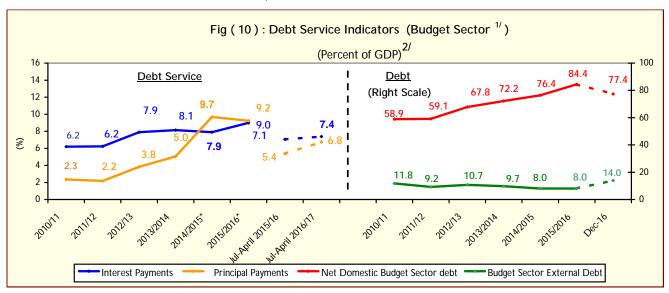
1/ Includes Interest and Principal Payments (excluding arrears).

2/ It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.

|   |         |         | Act     | tuals   |         |         | Jul- Sep |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|   | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2016/17  |
| Overall Fiscal Deficit                                  | 98,038  | 134,460 | 166,705 | 239,719 | 255,439 | 279,430 | 76,816   |
| Sources of Finance                                      | 98,038  | 134,460 | 166,705 | 239,719 | 255,439 | 279,430 | 76,816   |
| Net Privatization Proceeds                              | 425     | 22      | 0       | 12      | -315    | 0       | 0        |
| Domestic Sources  | 101,492 | 144,295 | 182,218 | 270,624 | 277,320 | 327,728 | 109,177  |
| Non-Banks   | 61,229  | 34,712  | 35,844  | 49,286  | 32,957  | 79274   | 14,782   |
| Banks   | 40,263  | 109,583 | 146,374 | 221,338 | 244,363 | 248454  | 94,395   |
| 2/<br>Foreign Sources                                   | 2,458   | 5,022   | -9,062  | 20,270  | 4,022   | -25119  | -1,926   |
| Blocked Accounts Used in Amortization of CBE Bonds      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        |
| Payments of Outstanding Arrears                         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        |
| Other   | 347     | 3,553   | -443    | -13,147 | -25,388 | -35987  | -2,632   |
| Exchange Rate Revaluation                               | 1,328   | 3,922   | 1,533   | 11,357  | 1,242   | 549     | 0        |
| Difference between T-Bills face value and present value | -227    | -7,419  | -11,376 | -6,791  | -1,051  | -9540   | -8,351   |
| Undistributed   | -7,785  | -14,935 | 3,835   | -42,606 | -391    | 21799   | -19,452  |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes reclassified onlent loans that have been redefined as part of Central and Local Government debt instead of Other Sectors' External Debt.



Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>1/</sup> Based on IMF GFS 2001 (modified to cash basis).

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes Central Administration and Local Governments, and Public Services Authorities.

<sup>2/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

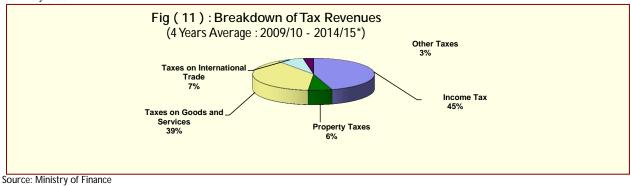
Table (12-a): Revenues Breakdown (Main Tax Revenues)

|  |         |         |         |         |             |             |                       |           | (LE Millio         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15*    | 2015/16 1/  | 2016/17 <sup>2/</sup> | 2015/16   | 2016/17            |
|  |         | Ac      | tuals   |         | Pre- Actual | Pre- Actual | Budget                | Jul-April | Jul-April          |
| Total Revenues   | 265,286 | 303,622 | 350,322 | 456,788 | 465,241     | 491,488     | 669,756               | 327,526   | 428,481            |
| Tax Revenues   | 192,072 | 207,410 | 251,119 | 260,289 | 305,957     | 352,315     | 433,300               | 243,819   | 325,431            |
| Taxes on Income, Capital Gains and Profits, of which     | 89,593  | 91,245  | 117,762 | 120,925 | 129,818     | 144,743     | 150,465               | 85,904    | 112,276            |
| Taxes on income from employment                          | 13,393  | 16,010  | 19,708  | 22,252  | 26,801      | 32,031      | 36,443                | 24,548    | 29,175             |
| Taxes on income from activity other than employment      | 5,485   | 5,582   | 6,436   | 8,943   | 11,134      | 9,982       | 15,677                | 9,668     | 10,415             |
| Capital Gains Tax  | 177     | 104     | 87      | 218     | 279         | 343         | 2,526                 | 233       | 293                |
| Taxes on Corporate Profits, of which                     | 70,538  | 69,550  | 91,531  | 89,512  | 91,603      | 102,387     | 95,819                | 51,456    | 72,393             |
| From EGPC  | 34,308  | 34,075  | 45,816  | 46,060  | 36,000      | 37,313      | 21,419                | 0         | 9,032              |
| From CBE   | 0       | 0       | 8,290   | 4,042   | 3,691       | 13,245      | 11,186                | 11,245    | 3,860 <sup>3</sup> |
| From Suez Canal  | 10,900  | 11,800  | 12,150  | 14,312  | 13,400      | 14,903      | 18,114                | 9,600     | 17,000             |
| From other companies                                     | 25,330  | 23,674  | 25,275  | 25,099  | 38,512      | 36,926      | 45,100                | 30,612    | 42,501             |
| Taxes on Property  | 9,452   | 13,089  | 16,453  | 18,761  | 21,107      | 27,990      | 36,341                | 22,139    | 24,688             |
| Recurrent Tax on Immovable Property                      | 317     | 520     | 531     | 428     | 637         | 1,172       | 2,649                 | 915       | 1753               |
| Lands  | 178     | 175     | 185     | 184     | 186         | 203         | 234                   | 179       | 199                |
| Buildings  | 139     | 346     | 346     | 244     | 451         | 969         | 2,415                 | 736       | 1554               |
| Taxes on Financial and Capital<br>Transactions, of which | 7,323   | 10,575  | 13,905  | 16,055  | 17,629      | 24,071      | 29,109                | 19,067    | 20,944             |
| Tax on T-bills and bonds' payable interes                | 6711    | 9903    | 13168   | 15256   | 16682       | 23069       | 27,977                | 18,302    | 20,066             |
| Taxes and Fees on Cars                                   | 1,813   | 1,993   | 2,017   | 2,279   | 2,841       | 2,747       | 4,583                 | 2,157     | 1,991              |
| Taxes on Goods and Services, of which                    | 76,068  | 84,594  | 92,924  | 91,867  | 122,930     | 140,525     | 201,178               | 111,662   | 152,236            |
| General Sales Tax on Goods                               | 31,873  | 37,174  | 39,496  | 42,974  | 53,425      | 57,454      | 83,919                | 45,732    | 74,973             |
| Domestic   | 12,923  | 15,566  | 14,038  | 14,577  | 18,415      | 21,102      | 31,994                | 16,919    | 26,711             |
| Imported   | 18,950  | 21,607  | 25,458  | 28,398  | 35,010      | 36,352      | 51,925                | 28,814    | 48,262             |
| General Sales Tax on Services                            | 9,391   | 9,141   | 9,767   | 9,463   | 12,098      | 14,072      | 33,729                | 11,782    | 14,232             |
| Excises on Domestic Commodities (Table 1)                | 23,122  | 25,985  | 30,482  | 24,190  | 39,750      | 48,125      | 54,400                | 38,220    | 45,123             |
| Excises on Imports (Table 1)                             | 55      | 71      | 49      | 374     | 259         | 396         | 297                   | 338       | 379                |
| Taxes on Specific Services                               | 873     | 880     | 1,092   | 1,167   | 1,382       | 2,311       | 2,155                 | 1,325     | 1,253              |
| Stamp tax (excludes stamp tax on salaries)               | 5,065   | 5,465   | 5,248   | 6,694   | 7,721       | 9,707       | 13,792                | 8,336     | 8,563              |
| Taxes on International Trade, of which                   | 13,858  | 14,788  | 16,771  | 17,673  | 21,867      | 28,091      | 29,548                | 17,786    | 21,670             |
| Tax on Valued Customs                                    | 12,997  | 13,955  | 15,626  | 16,935  | 20,955      | 26,933      | 28,441                | 16,809    | 20,559             |
| Other Taxes  | 3,102   | 3,694   | 7,208   | 11,062  | 10,235      | 10,966      | 15,768                | 6,328     | 14,561             |

Source: Ministry of Finance

- 1/ Preliminary. It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.
- 2/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Presidential Decree Number 8 for the year 2016.
- 3/ The decline in taxes on corporate profit from CBE could be explained in light of the CBE's repayment of around LE 6 billion during the period of comparison, which represents an advanced income tax repayment for the FY15/16. Unlike previous years the CBE's deduction of income tax was recorded during the corresponding year rather than the following year, and which led CBE tax receipts to appear at a lower amount during the period of study in 2016/2017 compared to the same period during 2015/2016. This does not affect CBE income. Whereas, taxes receipts from CBE are expected to record additional revenues during the coming period.
- 4/ The decline in Taxes on Corporate Profits from Other Companies is mainly due to the adoption of additional exceptional taxes during the year of comparison FY 14/15, and which was cancelled during FY 15/16, leading Taxes on Corporate Profits from Other Companies to appear at a lower amount during the year of study compared to last year. This includes a 5 percent additional taxes on the income exceeding LE 1 million. This does not affect Other companies income, as it is expected to record additional revenues during the coming period.





\* Preliminary-Actual.

Table (12-b): Revenues Breakdown (Non-Tax Revenues)

|  | 2010/11        | 2011/12        | 2012/13        | 2013/14        | 2014/15*             | 2015/16 <sup>2/</sup> | 2016/17 <sup>3/</sup> | 2015/16        | 2016/17              |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|  |                |                |                |                | Pre- Actual          | Pre- Actual           |                       | Jul-April      | Jul-April            |
|  |                | Ac             | tuals          |                |                      |                       | 3                     | ·              |                      |
| Total Non-Tax revenues   | 73,214         | 96,212         | 99,203         | 196,499        | 159,284 <sup>1</sup> | 139,173               | 236,456               | 83,707         | 103,050              |
| Grants   | 2,287          | 10,104         | 5,208          | 95,856         | 25,437               | 3,543                 | 2,213                 | 3,320          | 570                  |
| From Foreign Governments   | 924            | 9,339          | 4,820          | 95,497         | 24,942               | 3,236                 | 1,288                 | 3,230          | 306                  |
| From International Organizations   | 392            | 95             | 112            | 150            | 302                  | 169                   | 597                   | 47.4           | 159.2                |
| Other 4/   | 971            | 670            | 275            | 210            | 194                  | 137                   | 328                   | 42.8           | 105.2                |
| Other Revenues   | 70,927         | 86,108         | 93,996         | 100,642        | 133,847              | 135,630               | 234,242               | 80,387         | 102,480              |
| Property Income  | 41,188         | 55,979         | 56,494         | 56,990         | 81,463               | 69,452                | 99,309                | 46,752         | 64,331               |
| Interest Income, of which  | 1,130          | 1,078          | 837            | 745            | 3,453                | 968                   | 2,520                 | 690            | 2,974                |
| Onlent Loans (included interests on foreign loans re-lent by the treasury) | 979            | 909            | 698            | 589            | 3,350                | 816                   | 2,406                 | 558            | 2,936                |
| Dividends, of which  | 41,315         | 52,358         | 51,935         | 53,966         | 71,571               | 63,565                | 85,639                | 45,565         | 51,948               |
| EGPC   | 21,010         | 15,027         | 18,785         | 21,809         | 25,414               | 7,820                 | 13,950                | 15             | 1,648                |
| СВЕ  | 498            | 15,012         | 11,317         | 9,283          | 13,417               | 29,462                | 29,244                | 26,960         | 17,927 <sup>8/</sup> |
| Suez Canal   | 15,252         | 16,118         | 16,375         | 18,084         | 19,214               | 14,755                | 23,268                | 11,785         | 21,279               |
| Economic Authorities   | 1,287          | 2,207          | 1,915          | 1,630          | 10,093               | 7,820                 | 9,704                 | 4,238          | 7,734                |
| Public Enterprise Sector Companies   | 3,263          | 2,987          | 2,911          | 2,362          | 2,191                | 2,272                 | 6,568                 | 1,269          | 2,510                |
| Rent, of which   | 1,655          | 3,078          | 3,361          | 2,034          | 6,311                | 4,844                 | 10,151                | 331            | 2,663                |
| Royalties on Petroleum   | 1,465          | 2,800          | 2,933          | 1,737          | 5,964                | 4,139                 | 4,625                 | 0              | 1,712                |
| Other Property Income  | -2,912         | -534           | 361            | 245            | 128                  | 74                    | 1,000                 | 165            | 6,746                |
| Sales of Goods and Services  | 17,405         | 17,819         | 22,733         | 28,499         | 26,457               | 29,052                | 30,643                | 17,600         | 22,244               |
| Service fees, of which   | 17,280         | 17,789         | 22,708         | 28,471         | 26,416               | 29,007                | 30,602                | 17,577         | 22,227               |
| Current revenue from special accounts and funds <sup>5/6/</sup>            | 13,741         | 14,290         | 18,946         | 24,359         | 21,037               | 22,629                | 22,726                | 12,819         | 16,517               |
| Sales of Goods, of which   | 125            | 30             | 25             | 27             | 42                   | 45                    | 42                    | 22.5           | 17.0                 |
| Revenue from natural gas price reform                                      | 100            | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0              | 1                    |
| Fines, Penalties and Forfeits  | 640            | 519            | 479            | 546            | 842                  | 1,381                 | 914                   | 857            | 1,624                |
| Voluntary Transfers other than grants                                      | 916            | 673            | 612            | 1,061          | 901                  | 1,455                 | 771                   | 354            | 644                  |
| Current  | 676            | 497            | 383            | 579            | 379                  | 584                   | 765                   | 275            | 456                  |
| Capital  | 240            | 176            | 230            | 482            | 523                  | 871<br>13/            | 6                     | 78.8           | 187.5                |
| Miscellaneous Revenues  Current  | 10,779         | 11,118         | 13,677         | 13,547         | 24,184               | 34,290                | 102,604               | 14,825         | 13,638               |
| Capital, of which  | 2,865<br>7,914 | 3,527<br>7,592 | 6,872<br>6,806 | 7,329<br>6,219 | 9,914<br>14,270      | 18,096<br>16,195      | 13,360<br>89,244      | 6,868<br>7,957 | 6,668<br>6,970       |
| Decrease in Advanced payments <sup>7/</sup>                                | 3,580          | 3,254          | 3,363          | 2,990          | 5,099                | 7,430                 | 0.0                   | 2,339          | 3,565                |
| Other capital revenue to finance investments                               |                | 3,166          | 2,690          | 2,709          | 4,992                | 7,878                 | 80,060                | 4,982          | 2,742                |
| Source: Ministry of Finance  |                |                |                | •              |                      |                       |                       |                |                      |

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>1/</sup> The decrease in non-tax revenues, came on the back of the decline in the exceptional resources from grants which were included in the state budget for the year 2014/2015 to reach LE 25.4 billion down from LE 95.9 billion in 2013/2014.

<sup>2/</sup> Preliminary. It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.

<sup>3/</sup> Data reflects budget figures in light of Presidential Decree Number 8 for the year 2016.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes grants from Public Entities .

<sup>5/</sup> Revenues from special accounts and funds belonging to budget sector entities like public universities, medical centers and researsh instuitutes. Such revenues are met by equivalent amounts on the

<sup>6/</sup> Includes additional 10 percent of the monthly receipts of the Special Accounts and Funds, in addition to 25 percent of the outstanding balances of those funds were transfered to the Ministry of Finance applied only during 2013/2014 according to law Number 19 for the year 2013.

<sup>7/</sup> Reflects allocations to finance investment projects in previous year, which were not used during that year. Such allocations are thus carried forward to the current fiscal year and recorded as selffinancing sources of investment under miscellaneous revenues.

<sup>8/</sup> The decline in dividends from CBE is mainly due the CBE's advanced repayment during the FY16/17. Unlike previous years the CBE's deduction of dividends was recorded during the corresponding year rather than the following year, and which led CBE tax receipts to appear at a lower amount during the period of study compared to the same period last year. This does not affect CBE income. Whereas, receipts from CBE are expected to record additional revenues during the coming period.

<sup>9/</sup> Other Property Income has increased during the period of study mainly due to revenues from the sale of 4G for the three telecommunication companies existing in Egypt.

<sup>10/</sup> The increase in "Other capital revenue to finance investments" represents expected increases in self finances for the social housing program. This increase has similarly corresponding increases on the expenditure side.

<sup>11/</sup> The decline in dividnes from EGPC is mainly in light of the decline in international petroleum prices.

<sup>12/</sup> The decline in dividends receipts from Suez canal is partially due to the slowdown in international trade, and China slowed economic growth. In addition, the decline in international oil prices have affected the number of vessels passing through Suez Canal.

<sup>13/</sup> The increase in receipts from Miscellaneous revenues is mainly due to the acquirance of 25 percent of the delayed profits with a total amount of LE 1.5 billion, and the increase in resettlements revenues from Lands by LE 4 billion, in addition to the repayment of other tax dues by LE 3.5 billion during the year of study.

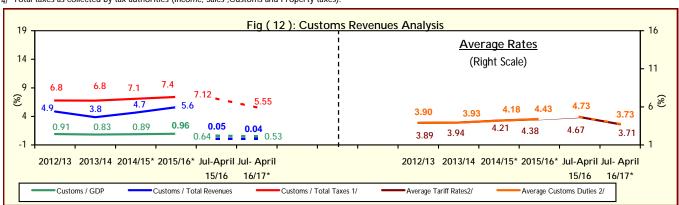
## Table (13): Receipts by Customs Authority <sup>1/</sup> (Based on U.N. Broad Economic Category Classification)

(LE Millions)

|  |                  |                 | Imports         |                  |                           |              | Cus         | toms Rev     | enue 2/      |                           |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Code   | 2012/13          | 2013/14         | 2014/15*        | 2015/16*         | July- April<br>2016/2017* | 2012/13      | 2013/14     | 2014/15*     | 2015/16*     | July- April<br>2016/2017* |
| <u>Total</u>                                   | 427,993          | 446,187         | 455,776         | 584,025          | 545,877                   | 17,011       | 17,579      | 21,694       | 26,037       | 18,074                    |
| 111 Primary Foodstuffs (for Industry)          | (17.9)<br>31,679 | (4.3)<br>24,978 | (2.1)<br>26,555 | (28.1)<br>29,133 | (43.5)<br>36,818          | (15.0)<br>26 | (3.3)<br>24 | (23.4)<br>36 | (20.0)<br>39 | (4.1)<br>42               |
| 112 Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)       | 10,331           | 11,388          | 11,611          | 14,274           | 14,840                    | 123          | 123         | 209          | 379          | 222                       |
| 121 Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)     | 12,411           | 7,549           | 10,071          | 16,115           | 18,826                    | 26           | 23          | 57           | 104          | 45                        |
| Manufactured Foodstuffs (for consumption)      | 18,759           | 15,681          | 24,320          | 31,981           | 29,694                    | 506          | 461         | 577          | 708          | 662                       |
| 21 Primary Industrial Inputs                   | 31,647           | 26,552          | 25,895          | 28,015           | 38,567                    | 138          | 148         | 159          | 281          | 284                       |
| 22 Primary Manufactured Inputs                 | 138,555          | 135,699         | 153,799         | 191,779          | 201,672                   | 2,378        | 2,460       | 2,774        | 4,164        | 4,743                     |
| 31 Fuel and oil (crude)                        | 23,214           | 48,731          | 18,002          | 11,501           | 1,545                     | 0            | 0           | 288          | 0            | 0                         |
| 32 Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)             | 31,995           | 42,083          | 27,308          | 58,636           | 3,556                     | 1,300        | 1,493       | 1,111        | 2,652        | 31                        |
| 41 equipment                                   | 42,527           | 45,845          | 50,316          | 60,875           | 69,569                    | 756          | 811         | 1,020        | 1,318        | 1,530                     |
| 42 goods                                       | 20,403           | 22,179          | 24,332          | 27,888           | 35,759                    | 516          | 528         | 585          | 674          | 949                       |
| 51 Passenger motor cars                        | 9,098            | 7,408           | 16,794          | 25,407           | 15,707                    | 2,718        | 3,168       | 3,973        | 4,501        | 3,218                     |
| 52 Motor cars (other)                          | 8,480            | 7,083           | 9,991           | 16,922           | 8744                      | 732          | 807         | 1068         | 948          | 485                       |
| 53 Spare parts and accessories for             | 16,784           | 16,320          | 17,586          | 22,419           | 22,587                    | 717          | 740         | 874          | 1,157        | 1,246                     |
| 61 Durable consumption goods                   | 6,091            | 6,538           | 6,761           | 7,401            | 7,268                     | 633          | 666         | 796          | 950          | 1,105                     |
| 62 Semi-durable consumption goods              | 8,604            | 7,562           | 10,916          | 15,300           | 10,155                    | 751          | 819         | 1,457        | 2,148        | 1,637                     |
| 63 Non-Durable consumption goods               | 17,342           | 20,525          | 20,947          | 25,458           | 29,427                    | 364          | 282         | 659          | 1,107        | 653                       |
| 7 Other Commodities                            | 75               | 68              | 571             | 923              | 1,143                     | 5,327        | 5,026       | 6,050        | 4,907        | 1,220                     |
| Memorandum Items                               |                  |                 |                 |                  |                           |              |             |              |              |                           |
| Total Imports (US\$ Millions) Customs / GDP 3/ | 71,344           | 74,377          | 63,745          | 71,712           | 38,811                    | 0.9          | 0.8         | 0.9          | 1.0          | 0.5                       |
| Customs / Total Revenues and grants            |                  |                 |                 |                  |                           | 4.9          | 3.8         | 4.7          | 5.6          | 4.2                       |
| Customs / Total Taxes 4/                       |                  |                 |                 |                  |                           | 6.8          | 6.8         | 7.1          | 7.4          | 5.6                       |

Sources: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority.

- \* Preliminary- Actual.
- () Percent change over same period in previous year.
- 1/ Aggregate receipts in this table may differ from those presented in the Budget due to different distribution of Customs Authority proceeds among various budget lines, such as taxes on international trade, taxes on goods and services, and other taxes.
- 2/ Includes sovereign as well as current revenues.
- 3/ The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.
- 4/ Total taxes as collected by tax authorities (Income, Sales ,Customs and Property taxes).



Sources: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority.

- Preliminary- Actual.
  - 1/ Total taxes as collected by tax authorities (Income, Sales ,Customs and Property taxes).
  - 2/ As percent of total imports.

Table (14): Expenditures Breakdown <sup>3/</sup>

|  | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15*       | 2015/16 1/     | 2016/17 <sup>2/</sup> | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  |         | Act     | tuals   |         | Pre-<br>Actual | Pre-<br>Actual | Budget                | Jul-April | Jul-April |
| Total Expenditures                                 | 401,866 | 470,992 | 588,188 | 701,514 | 733,350        | 817,844        | 974,794               | 587,628   | 705,017   |
| Compensation of Employees, of which                | 96,271  | 122,818 | 142,956 | 178,589 | 198,468        | 213,721        | 228,736               | 169,607   | 172,973   |
| Salaries and wages in cash and in-kind             | 78,270  | 99,926  | 118,196 | 146,870 | 162,311        | 173,827        | 187,100               | 138,220   | 139,442   |
| Permanent staff                                    | 17,917  | 19,959  | 24,006  | 26,471  | 27,763         | 53287          | 60,632                | 43,458    | 45,315    |
| Temporary staff                                    | 1,748   | 2,124   | 1,983   | 2,590   | 2,550          | 4036           | 3,652                 | 2,972     | 3,469     |
| Rewards  | 35,093  | 52,729  | 61,293  | 75,279  | 80,034         | 74326          | 77,766                | 57,948    | 57,573    |
| Specific Allowances                                | 9,981   | 11,207  | 17,317  | 22,172  | 24,128         | 25695          | 26,617                | 20,314    | 20,307    |
| Cash Benefit/Allowance                             | 11,396  | 11,397  | 11,681  | 17,728  | 25,085         | 13448          | 14,536                | 11,084    | 9,748     |
| In-kind Benefit/Allowance                          | 2,135   | 2,509   | 1,915   | 2,630   | 2,751          | 3035           | 3,897                 | 2,444     | 3,030     |
| Insurance Benefits                                 | 9,103   | 11,589  | 13,675  | 16,705  | 18,997         | 20,606         | 22,037                | 16,746    | 17,936    |
| Government share in government insurance fund      | 8,070   | 10,306  | 12,100  | 14,792  | 16,759         | 18,209         | 19,140                | 14,836    | 15,490    |
| Other Insurance benefits                           | 1,033   | 1,283   | 1,575   | 1,912   | 2,238          | 2,397          | 2,897                 | 1,911     | 2,446     |
| Purchases of Goods and Services, of which          | 26,148  | 26,826  | 26,652  | 27,247  | 31,276         | 35,662         | 42,302                | 23,920    | 27,157    |
| Goods, of which                                    | 9,979   | 10,599  | 11,994  | 12,084  | 14,448         | 16,536         | 17,854                | 11,005    | 13,577    |
| Raw materials                                      | 4,031   | 4,299   | 5,704   | 5,840   | 6,961          | 7,874          | 8,727                 | 5,291     | 8,226     |
| Operating Fuels, oil, and moving parts             | 871     | 955     | 1,016   | 805     | 1,165          | 1,376          | 1,417                 | 848       | 1,051     |
| Water and Lighting                                 | 3,846   | 4,159   | 3,957   | 4,020   | 4,603          | 4,896          | 4,831                 | 3,254     | 2,438     |
| Services, of which                                 | 10,716  | 11,516  | 11,297  | 11,786  | 13,549         | 15,029         | 16,395                | 10,631    | 11,884    |
| Maintenance  | 3,336   | 3,194   | 3,566   | 3,477   | 4,047          | 4,939          | 6,078                 | 3,517     | 4,199     |
| Copy expenditures, periodicals, and writing rights | 842     | 1,185   | 1370    | 1,315   | 1,471          | 1,490          | 1,643                 | 1,149     | 1,434     |
| Public transportation                              | 2,112   | 2,106   | 2,329   | 2,541   | 2,939          | 3,076          | 3,259                 | 2,469     | 2,438     |
| Various Services 4/                                | 3,133   | 3,850   | 2,994   | 3,243   | 3,668          | 4,167          | 3,325                 | 2,724     | 2,834     |
| Other  | 5,453   | 4,711   | 3,361   | 3,378   | 3,279          | 4,098          | 8,053                 | 2,283     | 1,696     |

Sources: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Tax Authority

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary. It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.

<sup>2/</sup> Data reflects budget figures in light of Presidential Decree Number 8 for the year 2016.

<sup>3/</sup> Based on IMF GFS 2001 (modified to cash basis).

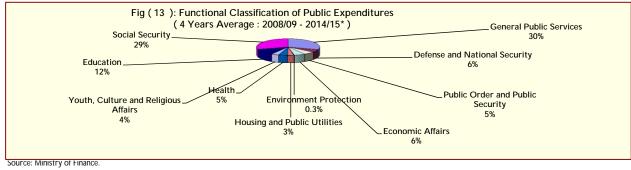
<sup>4/</sup> Accounts for other various types of expenditures on services, of which judicial judgement execution expenses is most significant.

Table (14): Expenditures Breakdown (Continued)

|   | 2010/11         | 2011/12         | 2012/12          | 2012/14          | 2014/15*                | 0045/4/1/                         | 004 ( 1472)                  | 201F/17              | (LE Millions)        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 2010/11         | 2011/12<br>Act  | 2012/13<br>tuals | 2013/14          | 2014/15*<br>Pre- Actual | 2015/16 <sup>1/</sup> Pre- Actual | 2016/17 <sup>2/</sup> Budget | 2015/16<br>Jul-April | 2016/17<br>Jul-April |
| laterate of orbitals                                      | 05.077          |                 |                  | 470.450          |                         |                                   | <u> </u>                     |                      |                      |
| Interest, of which  |                 | 104,441         | •                | •                | 193,008                 | 243,635                           | 292,520                      | 191,080              | 251,347              |
| Foreign   | 3,416           | 3,418           | 3,896            | 4,996            | 4,700                   | 5,066                             | 7,659                        | 4,191                | 7,500                |
| Domestic (to Non-Government Individuals)                  | 61,134          | 84,455          | 125,131          | •                | 167,629                 | 214,560                           | 255,929                      | 170,135              | 223,906              |
| Domestic (to Government units)                            | 20,400          | 16,420          | 17,836           | 19,143           | 20,478                  | 23,796                            | 28,731                       | 16,647               | 19,833               |
| Other   | 127             | 148             | 133              | 213              | 202                     | 215                               | 201                          | 108                  | 108                  |
| Subsidies, Grants and Social Benefits, of which           | 123,125         | 150,193         | 197,093          | 228,579          | 198,569                 | 201,024                           | 206,424                      | 120,601              | 154,413              |
| Subsidies   |                 | 134,963         |                  |                  | 150,198                 | 138,724                           | 128,533                      | 67,627               | 97,715               |
| To Non-financial public corporations, of which            |                 | 131,885         | 168,978          | 186,132          | 148,716                 | 135,001                           | 125,533                      | 64,192               | 96,975               |
| GASC  | 32,743          | 30,282          | 32,551           | 35,493           | 39,395                  | 42,738 6/                         | 41,115                       | 27,657<br>0          | 27,997               |
| EGPC To Financial public corporations                     | 67,680<br>2,895 | 95,535<br>3,078 | 120000<br>1,822  | 126,180<br>1,527 | 73,915<br>1,482         | 51,045<br>3,723                   | 35,043<br>3,000              | 3,435                | 36,290<br>739        |
| Grants  | 5,319           | 5,305           | 5,014            | 5,190            | 6,211                   | 7,806                             | 4,057                        | 5,712                | 3,333                |
| To foreign governments                                    | 200             | 219             | 145              | 239              | 161                     | 201                               | 229                          | 156                  | 205                  |
| 0 0   | 1.2             | 0.2             | 0.4              | 0.2              | 0.2                     | 0.2                               | 0.2                          | 0.2                  | 0.2                  |
| To international organizations                            |                 |                 |                  |                  |                         |                                   |                              |                      |                      |
| To general government units                               | 5,118           | 5,085           | 4,869            | 4,951            | 6,050                   | 7605                              | 3,828                        | 5,556                | 3,127                |
| Social Benefits, of which                                 | 6,118           | 9,367           | 20,778           | 35,200           | 41,037                  | 53,919                            | 68,062                       | 46,871               | 52,640               |
| Social security benefits                                  | 2,048           | 2,581           | 3,753            | 5,096            | 6,836                   | 8,910                             | 11,347                       | 6,828                | 9,397                |
| Social assistance benefits <sup>3/</sup>                  | 3,438           | 6,200           | 16,352           | 29,200           | 33,213                  | 43,956                            | 52,485                       | 39,330               | 38,432               |
| Service expenditures for non employees                    | 572             | 516             | 587              | 733              | 814                     | 869                               | 4,014                        | 564                  | 4,669                |
| Social benefits for employees                             | 60              | 70              | 87               | 171              | 175                     | 185                               | 216                          | 150                  | 143                  |
| Other Expenditures, of which                              | 31,364          | 30,796          | 34,975           | 41,068           | 50,279                  | 54,551                            | 58,100                       | 40,934               | 46,383               |
| Current Miscellaneous Expenditures                        | 3,365           | 3,026           | 3,830            | 5,976            | 5,477                   | 5,952                             | 5,923                        | 3,872                | 4,531                |
| Taxes and fees  | 67              | 58              | 92               | 124              | 100                     | 103                               | 121                          | 75.1                 | 79.3                 |
| Contributions   | 162             | 345             | 314              | 228              | 350                     | 343                               | 407                          | 242.2                | 51.4                 |
| Other   | 3,136           | 2,623           | 3,424            | 5,624            | 5,027                   | 5,507                             | 5,395                        | 3,554                | 4,400                |
| Contingency Reserves 4/                                   | 28,000          | 27,770          | 31,145           | 35,092           | 44,802                  | 48,599                            | 52,177                       | 37,063               | 41,852               |
| Purchases of Non-Financial Assets (Investments), of which | 39,881          | 35,918          | 39,516           | 52,882           | 61,750                  | 69,250                            | 146,711                      | 41,485               | 52,745               |
| Fixed Assets  | 33,303          | 28,997          | 31,931           | 38,437           | 45,547                  | 54,637                            | 138,361                      | 36,473               | 44,588               |
| Direct investment (including customs fees)                | 32,648          | 28,398          | 31,404           | 37,909           | 45,057                  | 7/<br>54,245                      | 137,539                      | 36,218               | 44,340               |
| Postponed (operational) expenses                          | 655             | 599             | 526              | 528              | 490                     | 392                               | 822                          | 256                  | 248                  |
| Non-Productive Assets                                     | 508             | 583             | 809              | 869              | 2,915                   | 1,861                             | 1,810                        | 1,629                | 910                  |
| Other non-financial assets                                | 6,070           | 6,337           | 6,777            | 13,576           | 13,288                  | 12,752                            | 4,540                        | 3,383                | 7,248                |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

- 2/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Presidential Decree Number 8 for the year 2016.
- 3/ Reflects Treasury contributions towards Pension Funds.
- 4/ Includes expenditures on defense.
- 5/ The increase in "Direct investment (including customs fees)" represents expected increases in self finances for the social housing program. This increase has similarly corresponding increases on the revenues side.
- 6/ The decline in subsidies from EGPC is mainly in light of the decline in international petroleum prices.
- 7/ The increase in spending on Direct investment (including customs fees) is mainly due to the increase in infrastructure spending, more specifically spending on roads, transportation, buildings, hospitals and schools. To that extent, total spending on construction amounted to LE 29.2 billion during FY15/16, increasing by 44 percent compared to the previous year, and spending on Non-residential buildings amounted to LE 10 billion, increasing by 17.7 percent compared to the previous year.
- 8/ The increase in Service expenditures for non employees reflects the increase in spending on health treatments financed by state budget.



<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary-Actual.

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary. It is noteworthy that final accounts of the state budget 2015/2016 is still under review by the Parliament and will remain preliminary until being approved.

## Section 5

#### **GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE**

| Table (15) Summary of Public Domestic Debt                    | 35 |
|---|----|
| Table (16) Budget Sector Domestic Debt                        | 36 |
| Table (17) General Government Domestic Debt                   | 37 |
| Table (18) Domestic Public Debt                               | 38 |
| Table (19) Gross External Debt                                | 39 |
| Table (20) Debt Service Profile                               | 40 |
| Table (21) Government Securities Issuances                    | 41 |
| Table (22) Government Securities Quarterly Issuances Calendar | 41 |
| Table (23) Yield to Maturity (YTM) on Government Bonds        | 42 |

## Table (15): Summary of Public Domestic Debt At Different Consolidation Levels 1/

(LE Millions)

|   |           | Α         | nnual Profi  | le        |           | Quarter   | ly Profile |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Jun-12    | Jun-13    | Jun-14       | Jun-15    | Jun-16    | Mar-16    | Sep-16     | Dec-16    | Mar-17    |
| 2/                                      |           |           |              |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt       | 1,155,312 | 1,444,370 | 1,699,946    | 2,084,748 | 2,573,042 | 2,462,304 | 2,703,547  | 3,027,251 | 3,097,561 |
|   | (19.4)    | (25.0)    | (17.7)<br>3/ | (22.6)    | (23.4)    | (23.2)    | (20.2)     | (27.8)    | (25.8)    |
| Budget Sector Deposits                  | 164,788   | 183,230   | 161,485      | 218,560   | 287,187   | 263,139   | 293,321    | 389,758   | 398,473   |
|   | (3.5)     | (11.2)    | -(11.9)      | (35.3)    | (31.4)    | (21.0)    | (20.0)     | (57.0)    | (51.4)    |
| Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt         | 990,524   | 1,261,140 | 1,538,461    | 1,866,188 | 2,285,855 | 2,199,165 | 2,410,226  | 2,637,493 | 2,699,088 |
|   | (22.6)    | (27.3)    | (22.0)       | (21.3)    | (22.5)    | (23.5)    | (20.2)     | (24.4)    | (22.7)    |
| Gross Consolidated General              |           |           |              |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| Government Domestic Debt 4/             | 1,081,103 | 1,363,706 | 1,606,037    | 1,968,505 | 2,411,268 | 2,294,116 | 2,523,084  | 2,840,835 | 2,908,141 |
|   | (21.6)    | (26.1)    | (17.8)       | (22.6)    | (22.5)    | (22.3)    | (19.6)     | (29.2)    | (26.8)    |
| General Government Deposits             | 173,341   | 191,431   | 171,697      | 233,054   | 321,924   | 286,045   | 319,177    | 419,004   | 431,302   |
|   | (4.1)     | (10.4)    | -(10.3)      | (35.7)    | (38.1)    | (22.8)    | (21.1)     | (56.1)    | (50.8)    |
| Net Consolidated General                |           |           |              |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| Government Domestic Debt                | 907,762   | 1,172,275 | 1,434,340    | 1,735,451 | 2,089,344 | 2,008,071 | 2,203,907  | 2,421,831 | 2,476,839 |
|   | (25.7)    | (29.1)    | (22.4)       | (21.0)    | (20.4)    | (22.2)    | (19.4)     | (25.4)    | (23.3)    |
| Gross Consolidated Public Domestic      |           |           |              |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| Debt                                    | 1,122,187 | 1,410,663 | 1,656,948    | 1,993,263 | 2,480,926 | 2,350,082 | 2,689,524  | 3,120,068 | 3,158,695 |
|   | (20.4)    | (25.7)    | (17.5)       | (20.3)    | (24.5)    | (24.2)    | (25.7)     | (39.2)    | (34.4)    |
| Public Sector Deposits 6/               | 198,067   | 221,436   | 208,279      | 286,181   | 400,282   | 354,022   | 403,016    | 518,464   | 537,196   |
| Tublic Sector Deposits                  | (19.0)    | (11.8)    | -(5.9)       | (37.4)    | (39.9)    | (25.2)    | (26.0)     | (56.6)    | (51.7)    |
| Net Consolidated Public Domestic        | (17.0)    | (11.0)    | -(3.7)       | (37.4)    | (37.7)    | (23.2)    | (20.0)     | (50.0)    | (51.7)    |
| Debt                                    | 924,120   | 1,189,227 | 1,448,669    | 1,707,082 | 2,080,644 | 1,996,060 | 2,286,508  | 2,601,604 | 2,621,499 |
|   | (24.7)    | (28.7)    | (21.8)       | (17.8)    | (21.9)    | (24.0)    | (25.6)     | (36.2)    | (31.3)    |
| Memorandum Items: (As Percent of C      |           | (20.7)    | (21.0)       | (17.0)    | (21.7)    | (2 1.0)   | (20.0)     | (00.2)    | (01.0)    |
| Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt       | 69.0%     | 77.6%     | 79.8%        | 85.3%     | 95.0%     | 90.9%     | 79.3%      | 88.8%     | 90.9%     |
| Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt         | 59.1%     | 67.8%     | 72.2%        | 76.4%     | 84.4%     | 81.2%     | 70.7%      | 77.4%     | 79.2%     |
| Gross Consolidated General Government   | 37.170    | 07.070    | 12.270       | 70.770    | UT. T/U   | 01.270    | 70.770     | 77.770    | 17.270    |
| Domestic Debt                           | 64.6%     | 73.3%     | 75.4%        | 80.5%     | 89.0%     | 84.7%     | 74.0%      | 83.4%     | 85.3%     |
| Net Consolidated General Government     |           |           |              |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| Domestic Debt                           | 54.2%     | 63.0%     | 67.3%        | 71.0%     | 77.1%     | 74.1%     | 64.7%      | 71.1%     | 72.7%     |
| Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt | 67.0%     | 75.8%     | 77.8%        | 81.6%     | 91.6%     | 86.8%     | 78.9%      | 91.6%     | 92.7%     |
| Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt   | 55.2%     | 63.9%     | 68.0%        | 69.9%     | 76.8%     | 73.7%     | 67.1%      | 76.3%     | 76.9%     |

Source: Ministry of Finance - Central Bank of Egypt.

- ( ) Annual percentage change
- \* Preliminary, subject to revision.
- 1/ Domestic debt figures were revised in consistency with international standards of classification. Debt figures depict consolidated stocks at three different levels of compilation; the Budget Sector, the General Government, and the Public Sector. The Budget sector debt stock encompasses outstanding stocks of Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities. The General Government debt stock includes the consolidated debt stocks of the Budget sector, the NIB, and SIF. The Public sector debt stock corresponds to the consolidated debt of the General Government and Economic Authorities.
- 2/ Outstanding domestic debt stocks due on Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities.
- 3/ The notable decline in Budget sector deposits can be explained in light of the use of nearly LE 60 billion according to the presidential decree number 105 for the year 2013.
- 4/ Consolidated domestic debt of the Budget sector, NIB, and SIF. This level of compilation entails the deduction of Budget Sector borrowings from NIB, MOF securities held by the SIF and NIB, the SIF bonds, and NIB borrowings from SIF.
- 5/ Consolidated domestic debt due on the General Government and Economic Authorities. This level of compilation excludes outstanding debt of Economic Authorities to NIB as well as Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities.
- 6/ Total deposits of General Government and Economic Authorities (net of SIF deposits and Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities).
- 7/ The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

Table (16): Budget Sector Domestic Debt: 1/ Detailed Profile

|  |           | Aı        | nnual Profile     |                   |                   |                   | Quarte            | rly Profile       | (LE Millions)      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|  | Jun-12    | Jun-13    | Jun-14            | Jun-15            | Jun-16            | Mar-16            | Sep-16            | Dec-16            | Mar-1 <sup>*</sup> |
| Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt  | 1,155,312 | 1,444,370 | 1,699,946         | 2,084,748         | 2,573,042         | 2,462,304         | 2,703,547         | 3,027,251         | 3,097,561          |
| Ministry of Finance Securities   | 1,078,350 | 1,270,710 | 1,481,103         | 1,718,425         | 2,281,954         | 2,215,442         | 2,367,133         | 2,901,047         | 2,946,767          |
| Treasury bills 2/  | 408,602   | 483,265   | 534,670           | 596,196           | 815,995           | 697,749           | 846,314           | 1,039,084         | 1,095,834          |
| Bills Reverse Repo   | -         | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| Treasury bonds Treasury bonds and notes issued to Misr and El Ahly Banks | 270,567   | 315,478   | 436,510<br>21,390 | 590,993<br>22,560 | 735,307<br>26,310 | 717,014<br>26,310 | 775,043<br>26,310 | 762,563<br>49,836 | 743,481<br>49,714  |
| Treasury bonds and notes issued to CBE                                   | 162,471   | 222,470   | 222,470           | 222,470           | 371,470           | 442,470           | 371,470           | 693,959           | 693,781            |
| Revaluation bonds  | 16,360    | 16,360    | 17,860            | 17,860            | 19,360            | 19,360            | 20,860            | 20,860            | 20,860             |
| Commercial Banks recapitalization bonds                                  | 4,000     | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | - #<br>-          | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| GASC bonds   | -         | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| Bank restructuring bonds   | -         | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| Insurance notes  | 2,000     | 2,000     | 2,000             | 2,000             | 2,000             | 2,000             | 2,000             | 2,000             | 2,000              |
| Eurobonds (held domestically) 3/   | 4,027     | 6,961     | 8,422             | 8,315             | 9,957             | 9,873             | 8,243             | 16,017            | 15,552             |
| Egyptian Notes Issued Abroad and Purchased Domestically                  | 4,279     | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| Housing bonds  | 111       | 106       | 101               | 92                | 62                | 62                | 62                | 47                | 46                 |
| The 5 % Government bonds   | 1,905     | 1,998     | 2,052             | 2,124             | 2,199             | 2,150             | 2,203             | 2,213             | 2,215              |
| Barwa Bonds  | -         | 2,565     | 1,924             | 1,283             | 641               | 802               | 481               | 321               | 160                |
| SIF Bonds 4/   | 204,028   | 219,507   | 233,704           | 254,532           | 298,653           | 297,652           | 314,147           | 314,147           | 323,124            |
| Facilities from SIF 5/   | 1,725     | 1,225     | 1,225             | 450               | 250               | 250               | 250               | 250               | 250                |
| Borrowing from Other Sources   | 13,036    | 25,348    | 15,686            | 5,640             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| Budget Sector Bank Loans   | 62,201    | 147,087   | 201,932           | 360,233           | 290,838           | 246,612           | 336,164           | 125,954           | 150,544            |
| Of Which Economic Authorities' Deposits in TSA                           | 11,781    | 11,982    | 15,557            | 61,732            | 39,343            | 46,565            | 29,625            | 18,593            | 27,360             |
| Budget Sector Deposits   | 164,788   | 183,230   | 161,485           | 218,560           | 287,187           | 263,139           | 293,321           | 389,758           | 398,473            |
| Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt  | 990,524   | 1,261,140 | 1,538,461         | 1,866,188         | 2,285,855         | 2,199,165         | 2,410,226         | 2,637,493         | 2,699,088          |
| Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GDP) 6/                                 |           |           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt  | 69.0%     | 77.6%     | 79.8%             | 85.3%             | 95.0%             | 90.9%             | 79.3%             | 88.8%             | 90.9%              |
| Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt  | 59.1%     | 67.8%     | 72.2%             | 76.4%             | 84.4%             | 81.2%             | 70.7%             | 77.4%             | 79.2%              |

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to revision.

<sup>1/</sup> Outstanding domestic debt stock, due on Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes T-bills issued in US dollar and Euro beginning June 2012.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes Eurobonds issued in 2001, 2010 and 2013. Noteworthy that since June 2012 this item inculdes an additional stock of the Egyptian Dollar Certificate, whereby in December 2014 the stock of the Eurobonds amounted to LE 4742 million, and the stock of the Egyptian dollar certificate amounted to LE 2331 million.

<sup>4/</sup> In light of the enhanced transparency of the new fiscal policy framework, the outstanding debt on Treasury to SIF (through NIB) was registered as a direct liability on the first to the latter on July 1 st, 2006. It is noteworthy to mention that, new treasury bonds are issued on a yearly basis to the Insurance Funds incase liabilities exit on the Ministry of Finance. Recently, by end of December 2012, additional bonds were issued, with a total amount of LE 15.5 billion, to repay part of the historical liability on the Ministry of Finance to Insurance Funds.

<sup>5/</sup> Part of SIF deposits that are used as loan facilities for the budget sector, currently recognized as part of budget sector domestic debt obligations.

<sup>6/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

Table (17): General Government Domestic Debt: 1/ Detailed Profile

|  |             |           |              |           |           |           |           | ,         | (LE MIIIIONS)       |
|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
|  |             | Α         | Annual Profi | le        |           |           | Quarterly | Profile   |                     |
|  | Jun-12      | Jun-13    | Jun-14       | Jun-15    | Jun-16    | Mar-16    | Sep-16    | Dec-16    | Mar-17 <sup>*</sup> |
| Gross Consolidated General<br>Government Domestic Debt | 1,081,103   | 1,363,706 | 1,606,037    | 1,968,505 | 2,411,268 | 2,294,116 | 2,523,084 | 2,840,835 | 2,908,141           |
| Consolidated Budget Sector Debt                        | 898,444     | 1,164,066 | 1,395,417    | 1,747,556 | 2,152,124 | 2,051,828 | 2,260,165 | 2,580,139 | 2,643,230           |
| Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt                      | 1,155,312   | 1,444,370 | 1,699,946    | 2,084,748 | 2,573,042 | 2,462,304 | 2,703,547 | 3,027,251 | 3,097,561           |
| Less: Budget Sector Borrowings from NIB                | -           | -         | -            | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                   |
| MOF securities held by NIB                             | 14,446      | 12,302    | 9,154        | 7,389     | 27,811    | 21,147    | 30,260    | 29,760    | 29,765              |
| MOF securities held by SIF                             | 36,668      | 47,270    | 60,445       | 74,822    | 94,204    | 91,427    | 98,725    | 102,955   | 101,192             |
| SIF Bonds <sup>2/</sup>                                | 204,028     | 219,507   | 233,704      | 254,532   | 298,653   | 297,652   | 314,147   | 314,147   | 323,124             |
| Facilities from SIF 3/                                 | 1,725       | 1,225     | 1,225        | 450       | 250       | 250       | 250       | 250       | 250                 |
| Consolidated NIB Debt                                  | 182,659     | 199,640   | 210,620      | 220,949   | 259,144   | 242,288   | 262,919   | 260,696   | 264,911             |
| Gross Domestic Debt of NIB                             | 245,308     | 268,388   | 282,768      | 295,576   | 315,045   | 297,137   | 318,820   | 316,040   | 319,495             |
| NIB borrowing from SIF 2/                              | 62,649      | 68,748    | 72,148       | 74,627    | 55,901    | 54,849    | 55,901    | 55,344    | 54,584              |
| Investment Certificates                                | 106,493     | 109,402   | 115,403      | 116,811   | 146,259   | 138,150   | 150,038   | 147,815   | 152,030             |
| Post Office savings                                    | 71,978      | 86,382    | 93,376       | 102,297   | 111,044   | 102,297   | 111,040   | 111,040   | 111,040             |
| Other  | 4,188       | 3,856     | 1,841        | 1,841     | 1,841     | 1,841     | 1,841     | 1,841     | 1,841               |
| Less:  NIB borrowing from SIF 2/                       | 62,649      | 68,748    | 72,148       | 74,627    | 55,901    | 54,849    | 55,901    | 55,344    | 54,584              |
| General Government Deposits                            | 173,341     | 191,431   | 171,697      | 233,054   | 321,924   | 286,045   | 319,177   | 419,004   | 431,302             |
| Budget Sector Deposits                                 | 164,788     | 183,230   | 161,485      | 218,560   | 287,187   | 263,139   | 293,321   | 389,758   | 398,473             |
| NIB Deposits   | 2,651       | 1,793     | 1,689        | 1,058     | 5,609     | 6,758     | 4,857     | 3,774     | 4,153               |
| SIF Deposits 4/  | 5,902       | 6,409     | 8,523        | 13,435    | 29,128    | 16,148    | 20,999    | 25,472    | 28,676              |
| Net Consolidated General Government<br>Domestic Debt   | 907,762     | 1,172,275 | 1,434,340    | 1,735,451 | 2,089,344 | 2,008,071 | 2,203,907 | 2,421,831 | 2,476,839           |
| Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GDP                   | <u>) 5/</u> |           |              |           |           |           |           |           |                     |
| Gross Consolidated General Government  Domestic Debt   | 64.6%       | 73.3%     | 75.4%        | 80.5%     | 89.0%     | 84.7%     | 74.0%     | 83.4%     | 85.3%               |
| Net Consolidated General Government<br>Domestic Debt   | 54.2%       | 63.0%     | 67.3%        | 71.0%     | 77.1%     | 74.1%     | 64.7%     | 71.1%     | 72.7%               |

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to revision.

<sup>1/</sup> Consolidated domestic debt of the Budget sector, NIB, and SIF. This level of compilation entails the deduction of Budget Sector borrowings from NIB, MOF securities held by the SIF and NIB, the SIF bonds, and NIB borrowings from SIF.

<sup>2/</sup> In light of the enhanced transparency of the new fiscal policy framework, the outstanding debt on Treasury to SIF (through NIB) was registered as a direct liability on the first to the latter on July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2006. This was associated with the issuance of two treasury bonds in interest of SIF, worth L.E 197.725 billions. The third bond worth LE 74.5 million was issued at end of June 2007. The fourth bond worth LE 1.1 billion was issued at end June 2008. The fifth bond was issued at end June 2009 worth LE 2.3 billion. A sixth bond worth LE 988.8 million was issued at end June 2010. The seventh bond, amounting to LE 1.8 billion was issued at end of June 2011. By end of June 2012, additional bonds were issued, with a total amount of LE 15.5 billion. In addition to another bond was issued by the end of 2013, worth L.E 14.2 billion. Recently, by the end of June 2014 another L.E 14.2 billion was issued, to repay part of the historical liability on the Ministry of Finance to Insurance Funds.

<sup>3/</sup> Part of SIF deposits used as loan facilities for the budget sector, currently recognized as part of budget sector domestic debt obligations.

<sup>4/</sup> Data revised to exclude deposits used as loan facilities for budget sector starting June 2006.

<sup>5/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

Table (18): Domestic Public Debt: 1/ Detailed Profile

|  |              | А         | nnual Profi |           | Quarterl  | y Profile |           |           |           |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Jun-12       | Jun-13    | Jun-14      | Jun-15    | Jun-16    | Mar-16    | Sep-16    | Dec-16    | Mar-17    |
| Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt              | 1,122,187    | 1,410,663 | 1,656,948   | 1,993,263 | 2,480,926 | 2,350,082 | 2,689,524 | 3,120,068 | 3,158,695 |
| Gross Consolidated General Government  Domestic Debt | 1,081,103    | 1,363,706 | 1,606,037   | 1,968,505 | 2,411,268 | 2,294,116 | 2,523,084 | 2,840,835 | 2,908,14  |
| Economic Authorities' Domestic Debt                  | 105,675      | 110,321   | 119,109     | 139,355   | 160,535   | 153,625   | 249,298   | 350,890   | 329,30    |
| Less:  |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Economic Authorities' Borrowings from NIB            | 52,810       | 51,382    | 52,641      | 52,865    | 51,534    | 51,094    | 53,233    | 53,064    | 51,39     |
| Economic Authorities' Deposits in TSA 2/             | 11,781       | 11,982    | 15,557      | 61,732    | 39,343    | 46,565    | 29,625    | 18,593    | 27,36     |
| Public Sector Deposits                               | 198,067      | 221,436   | 208,279     | 286,181   | 400,282   | 354,022   | 403,016   | 518,464   | 537,19    |
| General Government Deposits                          | 173,341      | 191,431   | 171,697     | 233,054   | 321,924   | 286,045   | 319,177   | 419,004   | 431,30    |
| Net Deposits of Economic Authorities                 | 24,726       | 30,005    | 36,582      | 53,127    | 78,358    | 67,977    | 83,839    | 99,460    | 105,89    |
| Economic Authorities Gross Deposits                  | 42,409       | 48,396    | 60,662      | 128,294   | 146,829   | 130,690   | 134,463   | 143,525   | 161,93    |
| Less:  |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 3/ 4/<br>SIF Deposits                                | 5,902        | 6,409     | 8,523       | 13,435    | 29,128    | 16,148    | 20,999    | 25,472    | 28,67     |
| Economic Authorities' Deposits in TSA                | 11,781       | 11,982    | 15,557      | 61,732    | 39,343    | 46,565    | 29,625    | 18,593    | 27,36     |
| Net Consolidated Public Domestic<br>Debt             | 924,120      | 1,189,227 | 1,448,669   | 1,707,082 | 2,080,644 | 1,996,060 | 2,286,508 | 2,601,604 | 2,621,49  |
| Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GD                  | P) <u>5/</u> |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt              | 67.0%        | 75.8%     | 77.8%       | 81.6%     | 91.6%     | 86.8%     | 78.9%     | 91.6%     | 92.7%     |
| Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt                | 55.2%        | 63.9%     | 68.0%       | 69.9%     | 76.8%     | 73.7%     | 67.1%     | 76.3%     | 76.9%     |

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to revision.

<sup>1/</sup> Consolidated domestic debt due on the General Government and Economic Authorities. This level of compilation excludes outstanding debt of Economic Authorities to NIB.

<sup>2/</sup> This represents part of the Economic Authorities' deposits at TSA that is borrowed by the Budget sector in the form of loan facilities. Hence it represents an interrelated debt between the Budget and Economic Authorities and is therefore deducted on consolidation from both gross Public Sector debt and deposits of Economic Authorities.

 $<sup>^{</sup>m 3/}$  SIF deposits were previously included in General Government deposits, see Table (16).

 $<sup>^{4/}</sup>$  Data revised to exclude deposits used as loan facilities for budget sector starting June 2006.

<sup>5/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

Table (19): Gross External Debt

(US\$ Million)

|   |        |        |        |        |        |         | (1     | US\$ Million)        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------------------|
|   | Jun-10 | Jun-11 | Jun-12 | Jun-13 | Jun-14 | Jun-15  | Jun-16 | Dec-16 <sup>*</sup>  |
| Gross External Debt                                   | 33,694 | 34,906 | 34,385 | 43,233 | 46,067 | 48,063  | 55,764 | 67,323               |
|   | (6.9)  | (3.6)  | -(1.5) | (25.7) | (6.6)  | (4.3)   | (16.0) | (40.9)               |
| 2/3/<br>Gross External Government Debt                | 26,249 | 27,092 | 25,594 | 28,490 | 29,054 | 25,707  | 24,437 | 26,260 <sup>1/</sup> |
|   | (1.7)  | (3.2)  | -(5.5) | (11.3) | (2.0)  | -(11.5) | -(4.9) | (10.3)               |
| Bonds and Notes                                       | 3,080  | 2,821  | 2,901  | 5,159  | 6,085  | 4,938   | 3,493  | 2,687                |
| Loans   | 23,170 | 24,271 | 22,694 | 23,331 | 22,969 | 20,770  | 20,944 | 23,572               |
| Gross External Non- Government Debt                   | 7,445  | 7,814  | 8,790  | 14,744 | 17,013 | 22,356  | 31,328 | 41,063               |
|   | (30.3) | (5.0)  | (12.5) | (67.7) | (15.4) | (31.4)  | (40.1) | (71.2)               |
| Monetary Authorities                                  | 1,260  | 1,500  | 2,612  | 9,064  | 11,005 | 16,318  | 22,174 | 30,233               |
| Banks   | 1,964  | 1,725  | 1,624  | 1,600  | 1,544  | 2,387   | 3,963  | 4,248                |
| Other Sectors   | 4,221  | 4,589  | 4,554  | 4,080  | 4,464  | 3,651   | 5,191  | 6,582                |
| Memorandum Items:                                     |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |                      |
| Gross External Debt / GDP                             | 15.9   | 15.2   | 12.4   | 16.3   | 15.5   | 15.0    | 18.3   | 5/<br>35.8           |
| Gross External Government Debt/GDP 4/                 | 12.4   | 11.8   | 9.2    | 10.7   | 9.7    | 8.0     | 8.0    | 14.0                 |
| Non Government Debt / GDP                             | 3.5    | 3.4    | 3.2    | 5.6    | 5.7    | 7.0     | 10.3   | 21.8                 |
| Gross External Debt / Exports of Goods and Services   | 71.0   | 71.4   | 74.8   | 87.9   | 105.5  | 108.6   | 158.5  | 771.0                |
| Non Government Debt / Total External Debt             | 22.1   | 22.4   | 25.6   | 34.1   | 36.9   | 46.5    | 56.2   | 61.0                 |
| Short Term Debt / Total External Debt                 | 8.8    | 7.9    | 8.5    | 16.3   | 7.9    | 5.4     | 12.6   | 17.7                 |
| Short term Debt / Net International Reserves          | 8.4    | 10.4   | 18.7   | 47.2   | 21.9   | 12.8    | 40.0   | 49.2                 |
| Private Sector Debt / Total External Debt             | 0.2    | 0.1    | 0.15   | 0.04   | 0.02   | 0.05    | 0.35   | 0.23                 |
| External Debt Service / Current Account Receipts      | 4.5    | 4.5    | 4.5    | 4.5    | 4.3    | 8.5     | 9.9    | 9.0                  |
| External Debt Service / Exports of Goods and Services | 5.5    | 5.7    | 6.3    | 6.3    | 7.3    | 12.7    | 14.7   | 13.7                 |
| External Debt per Captia (US\$)                       | 399.2  | 413.6  | 387.7  | 475.3  | 506.4  | 513.5   | 573.1  | 691.9                |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance.

<sup>1/</sup> Gross External Government debt has witnessed an increase by US\$ 1.8 billion at end of December 2016, compared to end of June 2016 of mainly in light of the inflows of loans worth US\$ 2.6 billion.

<sup>2/</sup> Based on CBE classification. CBE writes-off outstanding debt on government entities (both direct and indirect) to paris Club according to rescheduled dates of repayments.

On the other hand, indebted government entities write-off these debts(dominated in EGP) once they are paid back to CBE and according to original schedule, which precedes rescheduled dates.

<sup>3/</sup> CBE reclassified US\$ 4.3 billion as part of Central and Local Government debt, that was only reflected in its statistics starting Seqtember 2008. It is noteworthy that such reclassification has not had any impact on the total outstanding foreign debt.

<sup>3/</sup> During the second quarter of FY12/13, a total amount of US\$ 4 billion were deposited in CBE as part of a Qatari financial assistance pledge.

<sup>4/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

<sup>5/</sup> The hike in external debt as percent of GDP can be mainly explained in light of the drop in GDP in US\$ after the floatation as the exchange rate used for December 2016 is 18.1 LE/US\$, while it was 8.9 LE/US\$ in June 2016.

Table (20): Debt Service Profile (Domestic and Foreign)

|                                  | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/2017 *<br>Jul- Apr |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| Total Government Debt Service    | 117,251 | 140,916 | 218,257 | 280,697 | 429,474 | 493,779 | 481,535                 |
|                                  | (18.6)  | (20.2)  | (54.9)  | (28.6)  | (53.0)  | (15.0)  | (43.1)                  |
| Interest Payments                | 85,077  | 104,441 | 146,995 | 173,150 | 193,008 | 243,636 | 251,347                 |
|                                  | (17.6)  | (22.8)  | (40.7)  | (17.8)  | (11.5)  | (26.2)  | (31.5)                  |
| Domestic Debt                    | 81,661  | 101,023 | 143,099 | 168,154 | 188,309 | 238,570 | 243,847                 |
| Foreign Debt                     | 3,416   | 3,418   | 3,896   | 4,996   | 4,700   | 5,066   | 7,500                   |
| Principal Payments               | 32,174  | 36,475  | 71,262  | 107,547 | 236,466 | 250,143 | 230,188                 |
|                                  | (21.3)  | (13.4)  | (95.4)  | (10.2)  | (10.2)  | (10.2)  | (58.3)                  |
| Domestic Debt                    | 22,964  | 21,299  | 60,074  | 93,931  | 203,754 | 212,003 | 188,537                 |
| Foreign Debt                     | 9,211   | 15,176  | 11,188  | 13,617  | 32,712  | 38,140  | 41,651                  |
| Net Interest Payments            | 83,947  | 103,363 | 146,165 | 172,405 | 189,555 | 242,667 | 248,372                 |
| Domestic                         | 80,531  | 99,945  | 142,269 | 167,409 | 184,855 | 237,601 | 240,873                 |
| Interest Payments                | 81,661  | 101,023 | 143,099 | 168,154 | 188,309 | 238,570 | 243,847                 |
| Interest Income                  | 1,130   | 1,078   | 830     | 745     | 3,453   | 968     | 2,974                   |
| Foreign                          | 3,416   | 3,418   | 3,896   | 4,996   | 4,700   | 5,066   | 7,500                   |
| Interest Payments                | 3,416   | 3,418   | 3,896   | 4,996   | 4,700   | 5,066   | 7,500                   |
| Interest Income                  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0                     |
| Memorandum Items:                |         |         |         |         |         |         |                         |
| In Percent of GDP 2/             |         |         |         |         |         |         |                         |
| Total Interest Payments          | 6.2%    | 6.2%    | 7.9%    | 8.1%    | 7.9%    | 9.0%    | 7.4% <sup>3/</sup>      |
| Total Principal Payments         | 2.3%    | 2.2%    | 3.8%    | 5.0%    | 9.7%    | 9.2%    | 6.8% <sup>3/</sup>      |
| In Percent of Period Total Expen | ditures |         |         |         |         |         |                         |
| Total Interest Payments          | 21.2%   | 22.2%   | 25.0%   | 24.7%   | 26.3%   | 29.8%   | 35.7% 4/                |
| Total Principal Payments         | 8.0%    | 7.7%    | 12.1%   | 15.3%   | 32.2%   | 30.6%   | 32.7% <sup>4/</sup>     |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in previous year.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary

<sup>1/</sup> The increase witnessed in the total government debt service comes in light of the rise in the principal payments of the domestic debt due to the increase in treasury bond repayments by almost LE 100 billion by the end of FY14/15.

<sup>2/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

<sup>3/</sup> Jul-Apr 2016/17 ratios are in percent of full year 2016/17 GDP estimates.

<sup>4/</sup> Jul-Apr 2016/17 ratios are in percent of Jul -Apr 2016/17 expenditure.

Table (21): Government Securities Issuances <sup>1/</sup> From 2010/2011 to July-April 2016/2017

|                                   | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | *<br>2015/2016 | July- April <sup>2/</sup><br>2016/2017 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--|
| Issued                            | 548.8   | 647.0   | 725.7   | 963.2   | 1085.5  | 1342.3         | 1469.2                                 |
| T- Bills                          | 491.8   | 562.7   | 645.3   | 754.1   | 846.4   | 1079.2         | 1304.0                                 |
| T- Bonds 4/                       | 57.0    | 84.3    | 80.4    | 209.1   | 239.1   | 263.1          | 165.2                                  |
| Matured                           | 411.8   | 530.8   | 616.9   | 767.1   | 862.1   | 980.8          | 1346.6                                 |
| T- Bills                          | 401.8   | 510.4   | 575.4   | 699.6   | 783.5   | 865.7          | 1170.1                                 |
| T- Bonds                          | 10.0    | 20.4    | 41.5    | 67.5    | 78.6    | 115.1          | 176.5                                  |
| Net Issuances 3/                  | 137.0   | 116.2   | 108.8   | 196.1   | 223.4   | 361.5          | 122.6                                  |
| Outstanding Stock (End of Period) | 568.8   | 685.0   | 793.8   | 989.9   | 1213.3  | 1574.8         | 1697.4                                 |
| T- Bills                          | 356.1   | 408.4   | 478.3   | 532.8   | 595.7   | 809.2          | 943.1                                  |
| T- Bonds                          | 212.7   | 276.6   | 315.5   | 457.1   | 617.6   | 765.6          | 754.3                                  |
| Average Interest Rates: 5/        |         |         |         |         |         |                |  |
| 91 Day T- Bills                   | 11.5    | 13.1    | 13.3    | 10.9    | 11.4    | 11.8           | 17.0                                   |
| 182 Day T- Bills                  | 11.8    | 14.1    | 14.0    | 11.3    | 11.7    | 12.3           | 17.7                                   |
| 273 Day T- Bills 6/               | 11.4    | 14.8    | 14.3    | 11.4    | 11.8    | 12.5           | 17.9                                   |
| 364 Day T- Bills                  | 11.5    | 14.8    | 14.4    | 11.5    | 11.9    | 12.5           | 17.9                                   |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table (22): Government Securities Quarterly Issuances Calendar April - June 2015/2016 to April - June 2016/2017

(LE Millions)

|                                  | Apr - June<br>2016 | Jul - Sep<br>2016 | Oct- Dec<br>2016 | Jan- Mar<br>2017 | April - June 2016/2017 |        | 2017 <sup>1/</sup> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|
|                                  |                    |                   |                  |                  | April                  | May    | June               |
| 91 Days T- Bills                 | 58500              | 66250             | 73250            | 76250            | 25250                  | 31500  | 25250              |
| 182 Days T- Bills                | 58500              | 63643             | 71500            | 75250            | 25250                  | 31500  | 25250              |
| 273 Days T- Bills                | 65000              | 69500             | 74500            | 68750            | 24250                  | 30250  | 24250              |
| 364 Days T- Bills                | 65000              | 74587             | 81000            | 68750            | 24250                  | 30250  | 24250              |
| Bonds (Maturity 2015)            | -                  | -                 | -                | -                | -                      | -      | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2016)            | -                  | -                 | -                | -                | -                      | -      | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2017) 2/         | 7750               | 2000              | 1750             | -                | -                      | -      | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2018)            | 12000              | -                 | -                | -                | -                      | -      | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2019)            | 9000               | 2750              | 10500            | 3500             | 2000                   | 3000   | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2020)            | 3000               | 5500              | -                | -                | -                      | -      | 1750               |
| Bonds (Maturity 2021)            | 12500              | 13750             | 6500             | 2481             | -                      | -      | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2022)            | -                  | 2000              | -                | -                | 1500                   | 1250   | 1500               |
| Bonds (Maturity 2023)            | -                  | 2750              | 3500             | 2250             | 1500                   | 1500   | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2024)            | -                  | -                 | -                | -                | -                      | 500    | 1500               |
| Bonds (Maturity 2025)            | -                  | -                 | -                | -                | -                      | -      | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2026)            | -                  | 3350              | 2000             | 1788             | 1500                   | -      | -                  |
| Bonds (Maturity 2027)            | -                  | -                 | -                | -                | -                      | 1500   | 1500               |
| Total Issuance (Bills and Bonds) | 291250             | 306080            | 324500           | 299019           | 105500                 | 131250 | 105250             |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

<sup>\*</sup> Subject to revision.

<sup>1/</sup> Securities nominated in Egyptian Pounds.

<sup>2/</sup> Until end of April 2017.

<sup>3/</sup> Equivalent to total issued less total matured bills.

 $<sup>4/\</sup> Includes\ bonds\ issued\ abroad\ during\ July\ 2007\ in\ Egyptian\ Pounds,\ worth\ LE\ 6\ billions,\ maturing\ in\ July\ 2012.$ 

<sup>5/</sup> Average interest rates in the primary market.

<sup>6/ 273</sup> Day T-Bills were introduced to the market for the first time during October 2008.

<sup>-</sup> No Issuances.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes LE 83 billion of 'reopening issues'.

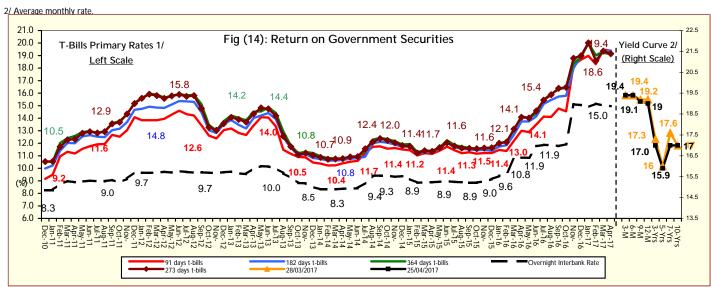
<sup>2/</sup> Includes a Zero Coupon with 18 months maturity.

Table (23): Yield to Maturity (YTM) on Government Bonds 1/

|                                  | Apr-16 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | <u> </u> | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| T- Bonds: Jan - 2015             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Mar - 2015             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: May - 2015             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Sep - 2015             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Nov - 2015             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Dec - 2015             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Jan - 2016             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Jun- 2016              |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Jul - 2016             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Aug - 2017             |        |        | 16.15  | 16.15    | 16.33  | 19.46  | 18.50  |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Nov - 2017             |        |        |        |          |        | 23.00  |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Feb - 2018             |        |        |        |          |        | 21.25  | 15.70  | 16.39  |        | 11.50  |        |
| T- Bonds: Oct - 2018             | 14.60  | 14.52  |        |          | 14.50  | 14.50  | 16.00  |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Apr - 2019             |        | 15.90  |        |          |        |        | 21.00  |        |        | 17.25  |        |
| T- Bonds: Aug - 2019             |        |        | 17.50  | 17.50    | 17.50  | 17.05  | 16.75  | 17.35  | 16.99  |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Feb - 2020             | 13.61  |        |        |          |        | 17.00  | 16.37  |        | 16.04  | 16.50  | 16.98  |
| T- Bonds: Aug - 2020             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        | 16.48  |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Mar - 2021             |        |        |        |          | 14.10  | 17.45  | 13.78  |        |        | 16.75  | 16.98  |
| T- Bonds: Apr - 2022             | 16.30  | 17.44  | 17.30  | 17.20    | 17.04  | 17.35  |        |        |        |        | 17.10  |
| T- Bonds: Jan - 2023             |        |        |        |          |        | 17.64  | 16.01  |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Sep - 2023             |        |        |        |          | 15.95  | 17.65  |        |        |        |        |        |
| T- Bonds: Nov - 2023             |        |        |        |          |        | 17.83  | 14.01  |        |        |        | 16.93  |
| T- Bonds: Feb - 2024             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        | 17.03  |
| T- Bonds: Jan - 2025             |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Average Life of T-Bonds (years): | 3.51   | 3.40   | 3.34   | 3.32     | 3.34   | 3.29   | 3.38   | 3.36   | 3.33   | 3.34   | 3.34   |
| Overnight Interbank Rate:        | 10.85  | 11.88  | 11.87  | 11.78    | 11.93  | 15.11  | 15.07  | 14.90  | 15.17  | 15.02  | 14.97  |

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes bonds issued under primary dealers system only. Yield to maturity is calculated based on full prices in the secondary market.



Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>--</sup> No trading.

<sup>1/</sup> Monthly averages in Primary Market.

<sup>2/</sup> Secondary market rates.

# Section 6

### MONETARY SECTOR

| Table (24) Developments in Main Monetary Aggregates | 45     |
|---|--------|
| Table (25) Monetary Survey                          | 46 -47 |
| Table (26) Central Bank Reserve Money               | 48     |
| Table (27) Deposits With Banks                      | 49     |
| Table (28) Credit Provided By Banks                 | 50     |
| Table (29) Domestic Interest Rates                  | 51     |
| Table (30) Average Interbank Rates                  | 52     |

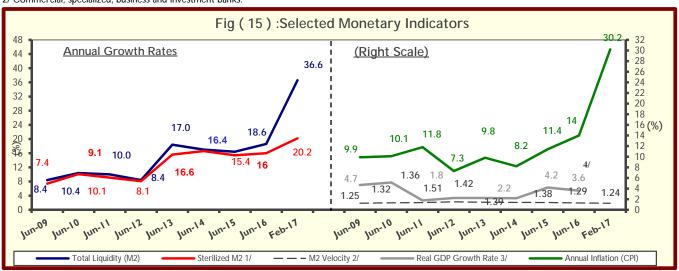
Table (24): Developments in Main Monetary Aggregates (February 2017)

|                                      | 1 Month %<br>Change | 3 Month %<br>Change | 12 Month %<br>Change | Full Year<br>Average %<br>Change <sup>1/</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| Net Foreign Assets (LE terms)        | 30.7                | 55.6                | -85.2                | -664.9   |
| CBE NFA                              | -23.6               | -65.7               | 24.2                 | -528.0   |
| CBE NIR                              | -7.6                | 23.8                | 249.8                | 87.3   |
| Banks NFA 2/                         | -33.8               | -47.9               | -71.6                | -1900.6  |
| Net Foreign Assets (US dollar terms) | -24.5               | -58.7               | -15.0                | -241.4   |
| CBE NFA                              | -16.8               | -68.1               | -43.0                | -399.4   |
| CBE NIR                              | 0.68                | 15.1                | 60.5                 | 15.7   |
| Banks NFA 2/                         | -27.9               | -51.6               | 12.5                 | 598.8  |
| Net Domestic Assets                  | -4.0                | -2.9                | 37.8                 | 32.5   |
| Net Claims on Government and GASC    | -6.3                | -2.7                | 26.9                 | 30.8   |
| Claims on Public Companies           | -7.3                | 14.0                | 79.2                 | 48.6   |
| Claims on Private Sector             | -5.0                | -2.3                | 37.9                 | 24.1   |
| Total Liquidity (M2)                 | -2.8                | 1.0                 | 36.6                 | 25.1   |
| Money (M1)                           | 1.9                 | 2.0                 | 21.3                 | 17.6   |
| Quasi Money                          | -4.1                | 0.7                 | 42.3                 | 27.9   |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ Average year on year growth for twelve successive observations.

2/ Commercial, specialized, business and investment banks.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ This concept neutralizes the impact of exchange rate movements on M2 by applying previous year's prevailing exchange rate to current period foreign currency component in total liquidity.

2/The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

3/ Real Growth of GDP at market prices.

4/ Reflects Real GDP growth for July-March FY15/16.

Table (25): Monetary Survey Assets and Liabilities of The Banking Sector (February 2017)

|  | * Feb-12  | Feb-13    | Feb-14    | Feb-15    | Feb-16    | Nov-16    | Dec-16    | Jan-17    | *<br>Feb-17 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Net Foreign Assets 1/                      | 177,927   | 133,126   | 126,847   | 70,355    | (45,899)  | (191,386) | (196,830) | (122,708) | (85,011)    |
|  | -(35.2)   | -(25.2)   | -(4.7)    | -(44.5)   | -(165.2)  | -(1826.4) | -(1043.9) | -(348.2)  | -(85.2)     |
| Central bank (Net)                         | 82,411    | 41,558    | 40,475    | 35,294    | (22,732)  | (82,343)  | (80,599)  | (36,970)  | (28,239)    |
| Foreign Assets                             | 92,741    | 85,304    | 117,011   | 113,445   | 124,436   | 381,711   | 468,932   | 505,884   | 438,663     |
| Foreign Liabilities                        | 10,330    | 43,746    | 76,536    | 78,151    | 147,168   | 464,054   | 549,531   | 542,854   | 466,902     |
| Banks (Net)                                | 95,516    | 91,568    | 86,372    | 35,061    | (23,167)  | (109,043) | (116,231) | (85,738)  | (56,772)    |
| Foreign Assets                             | 123,722   | 122,433   | 120,454   | 87,805    | 72,976    | 174,862   | 168,557   | 203,718   | 188,377     |
| Foreign Liabilities                        | 28,206    | 30,865    | 34,082    | 52,744    | 96,143    | 283,905   | 284,788   | 289,456   | 245,149     |
| Net Domestic Assets of which:              | 872,201   | 1,078,191 | 1,290,777 | 1,567,023 | 1,968,584 | 2,792,557 | 2,845,425 | 2,824,342 | 2,712,204   |
|  | (23.2)    | (23.6)    | (19.7)    | (21.4)    | (25.6)    | (48.0)    | (48.0)    | (45.8)    | (37.8)      |
| Net Claims on Government, and GASC 2/      | 539,371   | 717,808   | 937,043   | 1,163,632 | 1,524,160 | 1,988,037 | 2,042,782 | 2,064,234 | 1,933,727   |
| National Currency                          | 602,406   | 771,686   | 925,374   | 1,141,102 | 1,467,092 | 1,531,307 | 1,579,649 | 1,579,598 | 1,537,669   |
| Foreign Currency                           | (63,035)  | (53,878)  | 11,669    | 22,530    | 57,068    | 456,730   | 463,133   | 484,636   | 396,058     |
| Claims on Public Business Sector           | 40,350    | 44,319    | 43,522    | 58,902    | 79,005    | 124,218   | 127,011   | 152,701   | 141,572     |
| National Currency                          | 31,627    | 35,107    | 34,680    | 42,137    | 54,852    | 68,414    | 70,965    | 94,551    | 94,018      |
| Foreign Currency                           | 8,723     | 9,212     | 8,842     | 16,765    | 24,153    | 55,804    | 56,046    | 58,150    | 47,554      |
| Claims on Private Sector 2/                | 437,918   | 478,167   | 504,547   | 576,319   | 659,814   | 931,078   | 933,665   | 957,577   | 909,908     |
| National Currency                          | 334,405   | 363,684   | 383,297   | 427,118   | 502,107   | 586,756   | 597,657   | 611,943   | 630,155     |
| Foreign Currency                           | 103,513   | 114,483   | 121,250   | 149,201   | 157,707   | 344,322   | 336,008   | 345,634   | 279,753     |
| Other Items (net) 1/2/                     | (145,438) | (162,103) | (194,335) | (231,830) | (294,395) | (250,776) | (258,033) | (350,170) | (273,003)   |
| Total Liquidity (M2)                       | 1,050,128 | 1,211,317 | 1,417,624 | 1,637,378 | 1,922,685 | 2,601,171 | 2,648,595 | 2,701,634 | 2,627,193   |
|  | (6.9)     | (15.3)    | (17.0)    | (15.5)    | (17.4)    | (38.6)    | (39.0)    | (41.5)    | (36.6)      |
| Money (M1) 3/                              | 258,736   | 308,786   | 378,314   | 450,816   | 522,455   | 621,455   | 625,670   | 622,405   | 633,993     |
|  | (8.1)     | (19.3)    | (22.5)    | (19.2)    | (15.9)    | (20.7)    | (20.2)    | (20.2)    | (21.3)      |
| Currency in Circulation                    | 179,176   | 218,585   | 255,111   | 278,661   | 305,726   | 378,950   | 381,444   | 378,765   | 384,140     |
| Demand Deposits in Local Currency          | 79,560    | 90,201    | 123,203   | 172,155   | 216,729   | 242,505   | 244,226   | 243,640   | 249,853     |
| Quasi Money                                | 791,392   | 902,531   | 1,039,310 | 1,186,562 | 1,400,230 | 1,979,716 | 2,022,925 | 2,079,229 | 1,993,200   |
|  | (6.5)     | (14.0)    | (15.2)    | (14.2)    | (18.0)    | (45.4)    | (46.1)    | (49.4)    | (42.3)      |
| Local Currency Time & Savings Deposits     | 604,981   | 683,998   | 814,422   | 943,417   | 1,124,883 | 1,327,102 | 1,366,390 | 1,382,469 | 1,409,602   |
| Foreign Currency Demand Deposits           | 44,869    | 53,436    | 61,067    | 63,547    | 66,976    | 145,903   | 136,410   | 150,385   | 123,856     |
| Foreign Currency Time and Savings Deposits | 141,542   | 165,097   | 163,821   | 179,598   | 208,371   | 506,711   | 520,125   | 546,375   | 459,742     |

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over previous year.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

1/ Includes claims on private dusiness sector and nousenoid sector.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes capital accounts, unclassified net assets and liabilities, net interbank debt, and credit positions.

<sup>3/</sup> Excludes drafts and checks under collection.

Table (25): Monetary Survey (continued)

(Memorandum Items)

(February 2017)

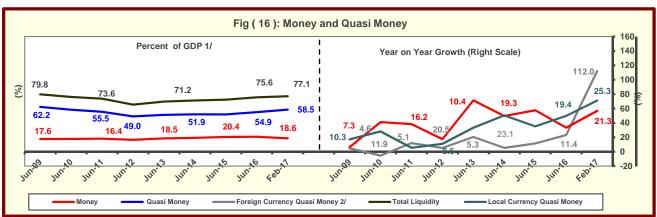
|  |        | •      | ,      |        |         |          |          |         |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
|  | Feb-12 | Feb-13 | Feb-14 | Feb-15 | Feb-16  | Nov-16   | Dec-16   | Jan-17  | Feb-17  |
| Net Foreign Assets (In Million US\$)4/                 | 29,543 | 19,829 | 18,235 | 9,258  | (5,879) | (12,103) | (10,738) | (6,620) | (4,997) |
| Central bank NFA                                       | 13,684 | 6,190  | 5,819  | 4,644  | (2,912) | (5,207)  | (4,397)  | (1,994) | (1,660) |
| Net International Reserves                             | 31,258 | 26,344 | 29,238 | 19,541 | 12,971  | 17,243   | 19,242   | 22,665  | 22,447  |
| Central Bank (Gross)                                   | 15,718 | 13,508 | 17,307 | 15,456 | 16,534  | 23,058   | 24,265   | 26,363  | 26,542  |
| Banks (net)  | 15,860 | 13,639 | 12,417 | 4,614  | (2,967) | (6,896)  | (6,341)  | (4,625) | (3,337) |
| Foreign assets   | 20,543 | 18,236 | 17,316 | 11,554 | 9,347   | 11,058   | 9,196    | 10,990  | 11,072  |
| Foreign Liabilities                                    | 4,683  | 4,597  | 4,900  | 6,940  | 12,314  | 17,954   | 15,537   | 15,615  | 14,409  |
| In Percent of Beginning of Money Stocks 5/             |        |        |        |        |         |          |          |         |         |
| Net Foreign Assets                                     | -7.49% | -2.2%  | 0.3%   | -3.22% | -5.52%  | -13.8%   | -14.1%   | -9.9%   | -7.7%   |
| Net Domestic Assets                                    | 11.5%  | 12.9%  | 9.1%   | 11.2%  | 14.4%   | 61.1%    | 64.1%    | 62.9%   | 56.5%   |
| Money (M1)   | 1.0%   | 3.1%   | 2.6%   | 2.7%   | 1.3%    | 6.9%     | 7.2%     | 7.0%    | 7.6%    |
| Quasi Money  | 3.0%   | 7.6%   | 6.7%   | 5.3%   | 7.6%    | 40.4%    | 42.8%    | 46.0%   | 41.2%   |
| Dollarization (% of Total Liquidity) 6/                | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.16   | 0.15   | 0.14    | 25.1     | 24.8     | 25.8    | 22.2    |
| M2 Multiplier 7/                                       | 4.15   | 4.39   | 4.33   | 4.49   | 4.69    | 5.03     | 5.31     | 5.19    | 5.02    |
| M2 Velocity 8/   | 1.59   | 1.54   | 1.50   | 1.49   | 1.41    | 1.25     | 1.23     | 1.20    | 1.24    |
| M2 (annual percentage change)                          | 6.88   | 15.35  | 17.03  | 15.50  | 17.42   | 38.6     | 39.0     | 41.5    | 36.6    |
| Credit to private sector (annual percentage change) 9/ | 0.05   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.14   | 0.1     | 45.0     | 43.4     | 46.0    | 37.9    |
| Exchange Rate 10/                                      | 6.02   | 6.71   | 6.96   | 7.60   | 7.81    | 15.81    | 18.33    | 18.54   | 17.01   |
| Course Control Book of Fount                           |        |        |        |        |         |          |          |         |         |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

8/The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

9/ Includes claims on private business sector and household sector.

10/ Starting January 2003 rates are based on buy rates only, while prior to that date rates were based on the average buy / sell rates.



<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>4/</sup> Net Foreign Assets equals Central Bank NFA plus banks (net).

<sup>5/</sup> Shows the annual percent change of selected aggregates in percent of total liquidity at beginning of fiscal year. This indicator is intended to show sources of money growth during the fiscal year in study.

<sup>6/</sup> Denotes the ratio of foreign currency demand deposits and time and savings deposits to total liquidity. It excludes non-residents deposits which are counted in the net foreign assets line as well as government deposits.

<sup>7/</sup> M2 / Reserve Money.

<sup>1/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

<sup>2/</sup> Foreign currency demand, and time and savings deposits.

Table (26): Central Bank Reserve Money 1/

|                               | Feb-12  | Feb-13  | Feb-14  | Feb-15   | Feb-16   | Nov-16   | Dec-16   | Jan-17   | *<br>Feb-17 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                               |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| Reserve Money                 | 252,926 | 275,706 | 327,171 | 364,271  | 410,150  | 517,107  | 498,448  | 520,192  | 523,337     |
|                               | (2.4)   | (9.0)   | (18.7)  | (11.3)   | (12.6)   | (19.8)   | (18.5)   | (24.2)   | (27.6)      |
| Currency in Circulation       | 189,413 | 229,457 | 267,726 | 293,428  | 323,832  | 404,459  | 404,914  | 402,175  | 408,773     |
|                               | (7.0)   | (21.1)  | (16.7)  | (9.6)    | (10.4)   | (25.4)   | (25.2)   | (23.8)   | (26.2)      |
| Banks LE Deposits with CBI    | 63,513  | 46,249  | 59,445  | 70,843   | 86,318   | 112,648  | 93,534   | 118,017  | 114,564     |
|                               | -(9.2)  | -(27.2) | (28.5)  | (19.2)   | (21.8)   | (3.2)    | -(3.8)   | (25.7)   | (32.7)      |
| Counter Assets:               |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| Net Foreign Assets            | 82,411  | 41,558  | 40,475  | 35,294   | -22,732  | -82,343  | -80,599  | -36,970  | -28,239     |
|                               | -(55.4) | -(49.6) | -(2.6)  | -(12.8)  | -(164.4) | -(787.9) | -(491.2) | -(180.0) | -(24.2)     |
| Net Domestic Assets           | 170,515 | 234,148 | 286,696 | 328,977  | 432,882  | 599,450  | 579,047  | 557,162  | 551,576     |
|                               | (174.0) | (37.3)  | (22.4)  | (14.7)   | (31.6)   | (35.9)   | (33.3)   | (28.9)   | (27.4)      |
| Net Claims on Government      | 177,316 | 256,832 | 375,350 | 471,960  | 662,216  | 665,411  | 731,398  | 750,149  | 689,032     |
|                               | (66.4)  | (44.8)  | (46.1)  | (25.7)   | (40.3)   | (6.2)    | (15.5)   | (17.4)   | (4.0)       |
| Claims                        | 256,735 | 351,706 | 422,171 | 578,307  | 746,791  | 727,973  | 802,366  | 818,877  | 798,381     |
|                               | (36.6)  | (37.0)  | (20.0)  | (37.0)   | (29.1)   | (3.0)    | (12.8)   | (13.4)   | (6.9)       |
| Securities                    | 129,097 | 178,831 | 240,331 | 300,330  | 241,830  | 462,583  | 717,592  | 717,317  | 705,324     |
| Credit Facilities             | 127,638 | 172,875 | 181,840 | 277,977  | 504,961  | 265,390  | 84,774   | 101,560  | 93,057      |
| Deposits 3/                   | 79,419  | 94,874  | 46,821  | 106,347  | 84,575   | 62,562   | 70,968   | 68,728   | 109,349     |
|                               | -(2.5)  | (19.5)  | -(50.6) | (127.1)  | -(20.5)  | -(22.2)  | -(9.2)   | -(17.5)  | (29.3)      |
| Net Claims on Banks           | -1,685  | -1,338  | 361     | -26,735  | -18,594  | 28,190   | 37,703   | 61,898   | 77,814      |
| Net Balancing Items 4/        | -5,116  | -21,346 | -89,015 | -116,248 | -210,740 | -94,151  | -190,054 | -254,885 | -215,270    |
| Memorandum Items              |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| Reserve Money Velocity 5/, 6/ | 6.62    | 6.75    | 6.51    | 6.71     | 6.60     | 6.28     | 6.51     | 6.24     | 6.20        |

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in previous year.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>1/</sup> Revised series due to the new accounting treatment of "Open market operations". Starting June 2003 data under the new treatment value of open market operations was excluded from banks deposits in local currency with the CBE and instead incorporated under net balancing items.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes net claims on public economic authorities and National Investment Bank (NIB).

<sup>3/</sup> All government deposit accounts (including public economic and services authorities) were switched, as of December 2006, to the Treasury Single Account (TSA) at the Central Bank, pursuant to the Law no. 139 of 2006.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes net unidentified assets and liabilities and open market operations.

<sup>5/</sup> GDP / Reserve Money (M0).

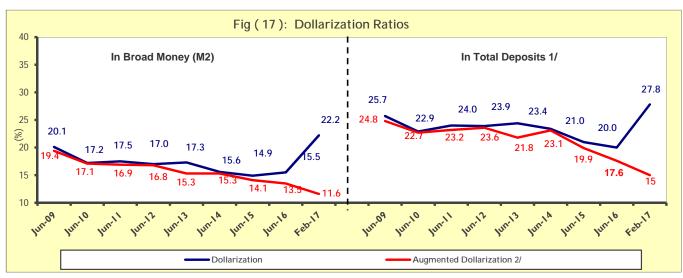
<sup>6/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.

Table (27): Deposits With Banks 1/

|  | Feb-12  | Feb-13    | Feb-14    | Feb-15    | Feb-16    | Nov-16    | Dec-16    | Jan-17    | Feb-17 *  |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Deposits                               | 999,354 | 1,128,608 | 1,341,979 | 1,615,696 | 1,934,458 | 2,714,391 | 2,761,073 | 2,828,286 | 2,714,576 |
|  | (5.9)   | (12.9)    | (18.9)    | (20.4)    | (19.7)    | (44.3)    | (44.2)    | (47.0)    | (40.3)    |
| In local currency                            | 757,012 | 849,475   | 1,022,583 | 1,272,084 | 1,568,815 | 1,856,117 | 1,900,422 | 1,927,552 | 1,961,008 |
| In foreign currency                          | 242,342 | 279,133   | 319,396   | 343,612   | 365,643   | 858,274   | 860,651   | 900,734   | 753,568   |
| Non Government Deposits 2/                   | 877,462 | 1,000,543 | 1,171,575 | 1,373,303 | 1,631,375 | 2,239,668 | 2,285,128 | 2,340,296 | 2,259,368 |
|  | (6.1)   | (14.0)    | (17.1)    | (17.2)    | (18.8)    | (41.0)    | (41.5)    | (44.6)    | (38.5)    |
| In local currency                            | 687,531 | 777,687   | 942,806   | 1,125,335 | 1,351,554 | 1,579,303 | 1,620,892 | 1,635,893 | 1,669,448 |
| In foreign currency                          | 189,931 | 222,856   | 228,769   | 247,968   | 279,821   | 660,365   | 664,236   | 704,403   | 589,920   |
| Government Deposits                          | 121,892 | 128,065   | 170,404   | 242,393   | 303,083   | 474,723   | 475,945   | 487,990   | 455,208   |
|  | (4.5)   | (5.1)     | (33.1)    | (42.2)    | (25.04)   | (62.1)    | (59.0)    | (59.7)    | (50.2)    |
| In local currency                            | 69,481  | 71,788    | 79,777    | 146,749   | 217,261   | 276,814   | 279,530   | 291,659   | 291,560   |
| In foreign currency                          | 52,411  | 56,277    | 90,627    | 95,644    | 85,822    | 197,909   | 196,415   | 196,331   | 163,648   |
| Memorandum Items                             |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| (In Percent):                                |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Dollarization in Total Deposits              | 24.2    | 24.7      | 23.8      | 21.3      | 18.9      | 31.6      | 31.2      | 31.8      | 27.8      |
| Dollarization in Non-<br>Government Deposits | 21.6    | 22.3      | 19.5      | 18.1      | 17.2      | 29.5      | 29.1      | 30.1      | 26.1      |
| Dollarization in Government Deposits         | 43.0    | 43.9      | 53.2      | 39.5      | 28.3      | 41.7      | 41.3      | 40.2      | 36.0      |

Source: Central bank of Egypt.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes deposits of private business sector, public business sector, household sector, and non-resident (foreign sector). Excludes drafts and checks under collection.



<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in previous year.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes deposits held with the Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Deposits with CBE.

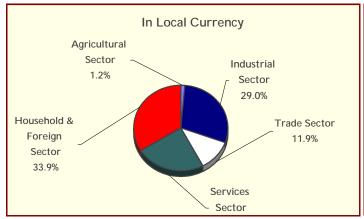
<sup>2/ &</sup>quot;Augmented Dollarization" excludes the impact of exchange rate revaluation on dollarization ratios. For example in June-08, dollarization in total deposits would have been 27.1% instead of 25.8% if exchange rate was unchanged during the previous year.

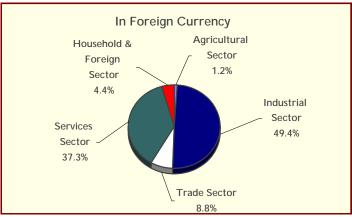
Table (28): Credit Provided By Banks 1/

|   | Feb-12  | Feb-13  | Feb-14  | Feb-15  | Feb-16  | Nov-16    | Dec-16    | Jan-17    | *<br>Feb-17 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Total lending   | 495,125 | 530,492 | 556,014 | 656,043 | 804,378 | 1,295,407 | 1,300,243 | 1,352,605 | 1,263,969   |
|   | (5.5)   | (7.1)   | (4.8)   | (18.0)  | (22.6)  | (65.1)    | (64.3)    | (69.6)    | (57.1)      |
| To Government 2/  | 36,303  | 34,559  | 39,874  | 51,979  | 102,289 | 285,116   | 296,606   | 299,571   | 270,611     |
|   | -(6.5)  | -(4.8)  | (15.4)  | (30.4)  | (96.8)  | (183.0)   | (194.5)   | (196.1)   | (164.6)     |
| In local currency   | 16,115  | 11,995  | 11,839  | 11,178  | 40,888  | 106,540   | 116,274   | 114,211   | 114,625     |
| In foreign currency   | 20,188  | 22,564  | 28,035  | 40,801  | 61,401  | 178,576   | 180,332   | 185,360   | 155,986     |
| To Non-Government   | 458,822 | 495,933 | 516,140 | 604,064 | 702,089 | 1,010,291 | 1,003,637 | 1,053,034 | 993,358     |
|   | (6.5)   | (8.1)   | (4.1)   | (17.0)  | (16.2)  | (47.7)    | (45.3)    | (51.2)    | (41.5)      |
| In local currency   | 335,156 | 363,388 | 381,217 | 431,559 | 519,722 | 615,132   | 617,015   | 654,892   | 672,745     |
| In foreign currency   | 123,666 | 132,545 | 134,923 | 172,505 | 182,367 | 395,159   | 386,622   | 398,142   | 320,613     |
| Memorandum Items (In Percent):  |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |             |
| Credit to private sector 3/ / Total Credit                                | 84.6    | 85.2    | 85.0    | 83.1    | 77.5    | 68.4      | 67.4      | 66.6      | 67.4        |
| Non Government Loans/ Deposits <sup>4/</sup>                              | 52.3    | 49.6    | 44.1    | 44.0    | 43.0    | 45.1      | 43.9      | 45.0      | 44.0        |
| Government Loans / Deposits   | 29.8    | 27.0    | 23.4    | 21.4    | 33.7    | 60.1      | 62.3      | 61.4      | 59.4        |
| Foreign currency denominated credit to total credit                       | 29.1    | 29.2    | 29.3    | 32.5    | 30.3    | 44.3      | 43.6      | 43.1      | 37.7        |
| Government foreign currency denominated credit to total government credit | 55.6    | 65.3    | 70.3    | 78.5    | 60.0    | 62.6      | 60.8      | 61.9      | 57.6        |
| denominated credit to total non-government credit                         | 27.0    | 26.7    | 26.1    | 28.6    | 26.0    | 39.1      | 38.5      | 37.8      | 32.3        |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

Fig ( 18 ): Sectoral Distribution of Non-Government Credit Facilities February-2017





<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over previous year

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes credit provided by the Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes central government and economic authorities.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes private business sector, household sector, and non-resident (foreign sector).

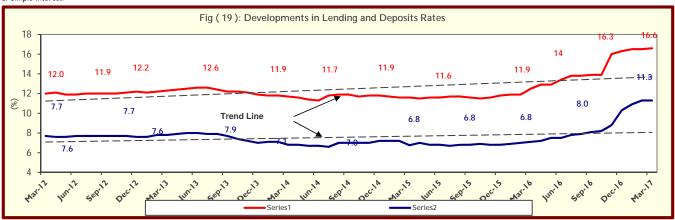
<sup>4/</sup> Non government sector includes public business sector, private business sector, household sector, and non resident (foreign sector).

Table (29): Domestic Interest Rates

|                 |                                    | e (27) : Bomesti  |  |                  |  |   |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|------------------|--|---|
|                 | CBE Discount<br>Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Lending Rate<br>(Less than one year<br>Ioans) <sup>2/</sup> | 3 Months Deposit<br>Rate <sup>2/</sup> | 3 Months T-bills | Investment<br>Certificates <sup>1/3/</sup> | Post Office<br>Saving<br>Deposits <sup>1/</sup> |
| Yearly Average  |                                    |   |  |                  |  |   |
| 2005/2006       | 9.00                               | 12.71   | 6.53                                   | 8.82             | 9.50                                       | 9.50  |
| 2006/2007       | 9.00                               | 12.64   | 6.01                                   | 8.65             | 10.00                                      | 9.50  |
| 2007/2008       | 10.00                              | 12.22   | 6.09                                   | 6.97             | 10.00                                      | 9.50  |
| 2008/2009       | 9.00                               | 12.39   | 7.03                                   | 11.32            | 10.00                                      | 9.27  |
| 2009/2010       | 8.50                               | 11.35   | 5.97                                   | 9.86             | 9.58                                       | 9.00  |
| 2010/2011       | 8.50                               | 10.84   | 6.52                                   | 10.20            | 9.50                                       | 9.00  |
| 2011/2012       | 9.50                               | 11.63   | 7.26                                   | 13.38            | 10.92                                      | 9.00  |
| 2012/2013       | 10.25                              | 12.20   | 7.77                                   | 13.35            | 11.92                                      | 9.00  |
| 2013/2014       | 8.75                               | 11.92   | 7.19                                   | 10.88            | 10.48                                      | 8.63  |
| 2014/2015       | 9.25                               | 11.71   | 6.99                                   | 11.44            | 9.83                                       | 8.46  |
| 2015/2016       | 12.25                              | 12.12   | 7.00                                   | 11.83            | 11.92                                      | 8.00  |
| Monthly Average |                                    |   |  |                  |  |   |
| Mar-16          | 11.25                              | 12.50   | 7.10                                   | 12.21            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| Apr-16          | 11.25                              | 12.90   | 7.20                                   | 13.00            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| May-16          | 11.25                              | 12.90   | 7.50                                   | 12.90            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| Jun-16          | 12.25                              | 13.40   | 7.50                                   | 13.51            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| Jul-16          | 12.25                              | 13.80   | 7.80                                   | 14.12            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| Aug-16          | 12.25                              | 13.80   | 7.90                                   | 14.10            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| Sep-16          | 12.25                              | 13.90   | 8.10                                   | 14.77            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| Oct-16          | 12.25                              | 13.90   | 8.20                                   | 14.55            | 12.75                                      | 8.00  |
| Nov-16          | 15.25                              | 16.00   | 8.80                                   | 18.25            | 16.25                                      | 10.25   |
| Dec-16          | 15.25                              | 16.30   | 10.30                                  | 18.68            | 16.25                                      | 10.25   |
| Jan-17          | 15.25                              | 16.50   | 10.90                                  | 18.99            | 16.25                                      | 10.25   |
| Feb-17          | 15.25                              | 16.50   | 11.30                                  | 18.32            | 16.25                                      | 10.25   |
| Mar-17          | 15.25                              | 16.60   | 11.30                                  | 19.48            | 16.25                                      | 10.25   |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>3/</sup> Simple Interest.



<sup>1/</sup> End of period rate.

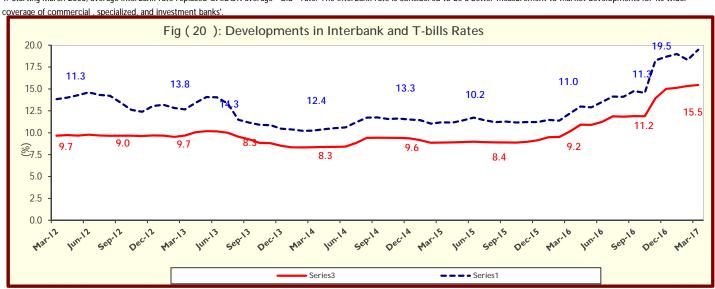
<sup>2/</sup> Starting September 2005, data reflects <u>weighted average monthly interest rates</u> for a sample of banks representing 80 percent of banking system operations. Prior to this date, figures reflect <u>simple</u> <u>average weekly interest rates</u> for most banks' operations.

Table (30): Average Interbank Rates 1/

| Overnight         One Week           Yearly Average         8.6         8.8           2007         8.8         8.9           2008         10.3         10.3           2009         9.5         9.5           2010         8.3         8.3 | 8.8<br>9.0<br>10.2<br>9.1<br>8.3<br>9.4 | 8.8<br>9.1<br>10.3<br>9.6<br>8.4<br>9.5 |
|---|---|---|
| 2006       8.6       8.8         2007       8.8       8.9         2008       10.3       10.3         2009       9.5       9.5   | 9.0<br>10.2<br>9.1<br>8.3               | 9.1<br>10.3<br>9.6<br>8.4               |
| 2007       8.8       8.9         2008       10.3       10.3         2009       9.5       9.5  | 9.0<br>10.2<br>9.1<br>8.3               | 9.1<br>10.3<br>9.6<br>8.4               |
| 2008       10.3       10.3         2009       9.5       9.5   | 10.2<br>9.1<br>8.3                      | 10.3<br>9.6<br>8.4                      |
| 2009 9.5 9.5  | 9.1<br>8.3                              | 9.6<br>8.4                              |
|   | 8.3                                     | 8.4                                     |
| 2010 8.3 8.3  |   |   |
|   | 9.4                                     | 0.5                                     |
| 2011 9.0 9.1  |   | <del>9</del> .5                         |
| 2012 9.4 9.8  | 10.1                                    | 10.2                                    |
| 2013 9.5 9.8  | 10.2                                    | 10.5                                    |
| 2014 8.8 9.1  |   |   |
| 2015 8.9 9.2  |   |   |
| 2016 11.5 11.6  |   | 12.6                                    |
| Monthly Average   |   |   |
| Mar-16 10.15 10.16  |   |   |
| Apr-16 10.91 11.14  |   |   |
| May-16 10.89 11.15  |   |   |
| Jun-16 11.23 11.30  |   | 11.97                                   |
| Jul-16 11.87 12.01  |   | 11.85                                   |
| Aug-16 11.83 11.95  |   | 12.33                                   |
| Sep-16 11.89 11.94  |   |   |
| Oct-16 11.88 11.95  |   | 12.05                                   |
| Nov-16 13.94 13.48  |   | 14.85                                   |
| Dec-16 15.01 15.26  |   |   |
| Jan-17 15.13 15.33  |   |   |
| Feb-17 15.34 15.42  |   | 15.30                                   |
| Mar-17 15.45 15.74  |   | 16.27                                   |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>1/</sup> Starting March 2003, average interbank rate replaced CAIBOR average "Bid" rate. The interbank rate is considered to be a better measurement to market developments for its wider



<sup>--</sup> Data not available.

## Section 7

### FINANCIAL SECTOR & INVESTMENT

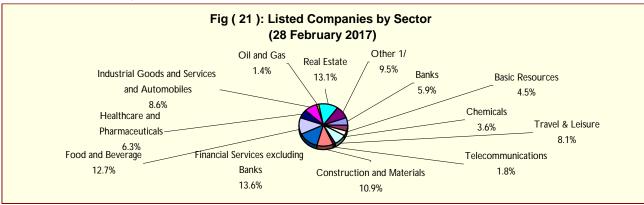
| Table (31) Capital Market Main Indicators                       | 55 |
|---|----|
| Table (32) Recent Acquisitions in the Egyptian Market           | 56 |
| Table (33) Main Privatized and - or Liquidated Companies        | 57 |
| Table (33- continued) Privatization Proceeds                    | 57 |
| Table (34) Performance of Emerging Markets IFCG Indices         | 58 |
| Table (35) Distribution of Outstanding Treasury Bills by Holder | 59 |
| Table (36) Securities Held by Banks                             | 60 |
| Table (37) Net Foreign Direct Investments By Countries          | 61 |

Table (31): Capital Market Main Indicators 1/

|                                       | Jun-11 <b>1</b> / | Jun-12   | Jun-13  | Jun-14  | Jun-15  | Feb-17    | Mar-17 | Apr-17  | May-17  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|
| EGX-30 Index (Previously CASE-30) 2/  | 5373              | 4709     | 4752    | 8,162   | 8,372   | 11,938    | 12,995 | 12,434  | 13,340  |
| Monthly Return (%)                    | -2.7              | 0.5      | -12.6   | -1.0    | -4.7    | -5.8      | 8.9    | -4.3    | 7.3     |
| Market Volatility 3/                  | 1.2               | 2.6      | 1.9     | 1.8     | 0.7     | 1.3       | 0.9    | 1.1     | 0.9     |
| Market Capitalization 4/ (LE Billion) | 400               | 340      | 322     | 478     | 485     | 589       | 655    | 649     | 676     |
| In % of GDP 5/                        | 29.2              | 20.3     | 17.3    | 22.4    | 19.8    | 17.3      | 19.2   | 19.0    | 19.8    |
| Number of Companies                   | 211               | 212      | 210     | 214     | 221     | 224       | 224    | 224     | 222     |
| Traded Shares and Securities          | 47                |          |         |         |         |           |        |         |         |
| Value (In LE millions)                | 20,515<br>20,515  | 11,838   | 10,836  | 41,863  | 11,755  | 39,699    | 33,228 | 21,650  | 38,161  |
| Monthly Change (%)                    | 12.8              | -64.3    | 8.5     | 46.5    | -35.7   | 22.8      | -16.3  | -34.8   | 76.3    |
| Annual Change (%)                     | -55.9             | -42.3    | -8.5    | 286.3   | -72.0   | 97.0      | 18.0   | 8.0     | 44.0    |
| Listed Bonds (LE Million)             | 224,837           | 285,311  | 328,030 | 446,907 | 602,401 | 752,358   |        |         |         |
| Government <sup>6/</sup> , of which:  | 206,891           | 270,685  | 315,090 | 436,367 | 592,787 | 745,633   |        |         |         |
| Bonds of the primary dealers          | 206,767           | 270,567  | 314,978 | 436,260 | 592,690 | 745,582   |        |         |         |
| Companies                             | 6,718             | 4,285    | 3,474   | 2,445   | 1,500   | 3,520     |        |         |         |
| Securitization 7/                     | 6,228             | 5,341    | 4,466   | 3,095   | 3,114   | 3,205     |        |         |         |
| Net Foreigners Purchases              |                   |          |         |         |         |           |        |         |         |
| Value (In US\$ millions)              | -166              | -62      | 60      | 351     | 17      | (195)     | 70     | 152     | 86      |
| Volume (In thousand shares)           | -59,994           | -166,930 | 83,149  | 559,109 | -20,239 | (389,392) | 29,505 | 371,156 | 247,013 |
| In % of Overall Trade                 | 20                | 19       | 32      | 20      | 25      | 30        | 39     | 32      | 44      |
| Other Indicators                      |                   |          |         |         |         |           |        |         |         |
| Price / Earning Ratio 8/9/            | 13.0              | 10.9     | 11.0    | 15.4    | 22.3    | 24.3      | 22.3   | 16.1    | 16.3    |
| Dividend Yield (%) 9/10/              | 7.5               | 8.4      | 8.5     | 6.1     | 7.2     | 6.2       | 6.7    | 7.3     | 6.3     |
| Turnover Ratio (%)                    | 3.7               | 1.5      | 1.5     | 3.8     | 1.7     | 4.5       | 4.6    | 2.9     | 4.0     |

Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange, the Capital Market Authority and the Central Bank of Egypt.

- Data unavailable
- 1/ It is worth noting that the Egyptian Exchange was closed from 28/1/2011 to 22/3/2011 due to the uprisings in Egypt.
- $^{2}$ / The biggest 30 companies in terms of liquidity and value. Index = 1000 on  $^{1/1/1998}$ .
- 3/ Calculated as standard deviation of daily returns during the period.
- 4/ Calculated by multiplying outstanding number of shares by their prevailing market prices.
- The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP. GDP estimates for FY16/17 have been revised recently to reach LE 3407.7 billion compared to a previous estimate of LE 3246.5 billion in light of the higher deflator and inflation compared to what was estimated earlier.
- 6/ Including Treasury bonds (encompassing primary dealers), housing bonds and development bonds.
- 7/ Securitization bonds were listed on the Egyptian Exchange as of September 2006.
- 8/ Price / earning ratio, also known as the "Multiple", is calculated by dividing the market price of each stock by its annual earnings.
- 9/ Calculated for the most active 50 companies.
- 10/ Annual dividends / current stock price.



Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin.

1/ Includes Electrical Equipment and Engineering, Media, Trade, Information Technology, Agriculture and Fishing, Paper, Packaging and Plastics, Mills and Storage, Miscellaneous Services, Retailers and Consumer Household Goods.

Table (32): Recent Acquisitions in the Egyptian Market (January 2010 - December 2016)

| Date        | Acquirer  | Security  | Value<br>(LE Million) | Percent<br>Acquired<br>(%) |
|-------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Dec-16      | Pioneers Holding Company for Financial Investment | El Kahera Housing                                     | 18.8                  | 1.8                        |
| Dec-16      | Al Smou for Consulting                            | El Kahera Housing                                     | 80.3                  | 7.6                        |
| Dec-16      | Tharwa Consultancy                                | El Kahera Housing                                     | 37.7                  | 3.5                        |
| Nov-16      | Bavaguthu Raghuram Shetty                         | Alexandria New Medical Center                         | 1.7                   | 1.3                        |
| Oct-16      | Al-Wahda for Industrial Development               | Misr National Steel - Ataga                           | 319.7                 | 96.9                       |
| Oct-16      | TVM Healthcare Acquisition III Limited            | AMECO Medical Industries                              | 2.6                   | 4.0                        |
| ul-16       | TVM Healthcare Acquisition III Limited            | AMECO Medical Industries                              | 23.8                  | 36.9                       |
| Apr-16      | Pioneers Holding Company for Financial Investment | Universal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack) | 26.4                  | 44.0                       |
| Feb-16      | Bavaguthu Raghuram Shetty                         | Alexandria New Medical Center                         | 1.7                   | 1.3                        |
| Dec-15      | Omega Real Estate Development                     | Marseilia Real Estate Investments                     | 36.0                  | 20.0                       |
| Dec-15      | OCI NV  | Orascom Construction Industries                       | 52.2                  | 30.0                       |
| Dec-15      | Pioneers Holding                                  | Cairo Investment & Real Estate Development            | 233.4                 | 45.7                       |
| Nov-15      | ACT Financial                                     | Beltone Financial Holding                             | 82.4                  | 13.0                       |
| Nov-15      | Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding        | Beltone Financial Holding                             | 551.6                 | 87.0                       |
| Apr-15      | TRIQUERA B.V.                                     | Minapharm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.                       | 128.2                 | 46.0                       |
| Mar-15      | Pioneers Holding                                  | Arab Dairy  | 255.7                 | 60.2                       |
| Mar-15      | MT TELECOM  | Egyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)        | 1403.5                | 98.9                       |
| Feb-15      | OCI MENA B.V.                                     | Orascom Construction Industries                       | 12480.9               | 23.4                       |
| an-15       | Kellogg Company                                   | Egyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr               | 888.0                 | 86.0                       |
| Dec-14      | TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3                | AMECO Medical Industries                              | 32.5                  | 57.8                       |
| Sep-14      | MTM Packaging 2                                   | Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)                | 153.9                 | 19.4                       |
| lul-14      | Crede Healthcare LTD                              | Cairo Medical Center                                  | 106.8                 | 52.0                       |
| Apr-14      | Social Impact Capital LTD                         | Cairo Investment & Real Estate Development            | 111.0                 | 50.0                       |
| -<br>Feb-14 | El Arafa Textiles Investments                     | Golden Textiles & Clothes Wool                        | 30.7                  | 43.9                       |
| lul-13      | OCI NV  | Orascom Construction Industries                       | 11488.1               | 21.5                       |
| Mar-13      | Qatar National Bank                               | National Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)                 | 16649.7               | 97.0                       |
| Dec-12      | El Rateem for Development and Housing             | Ruber Plastics  | 48.2                  | 61.8                       |
| lul-12      | Olympic Group Financial Investments               | Delta Industrial Co IDEAL                             | 104.6                 | 6.5                        |
| May-12      | MT Telecom SCRL                                   | Egyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)        | 19019.0               | 93.9                       |
| an-12       | Electrolux Counteracting Akitebolag               | Olympic Group Financial Investments                   | 37.7                  | 1.5                        |
| Dec-11      | Rawasy for Real Estate Investment                 | Namaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.  | 216.9                 | 32.6                       |
| Dec-11      | Kafela for Trade and Distribution                 | B-Tech  | 21.4                  | 9.2                        |
| Dec-11      | Orascom for Telecommunication, Media              | Mobinil   | 866.0                 | 20.0                       |
| Nov-11      | Rawasy for Real Estate Investment                 | Namaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.  | 445.0                 | 66.9                       |
| Nov-11      | Kafela for Trade and Distribution                 | B-Tech  | 203.8                 | 87.8                       |
| Sep-11      | Electrolux Counteracting Akitebolag               | Olympic Group Financial Investments                   | 2398.4                | 98.3                       |
| lan-11      | Group of Investors                                | Pyramids Capital Securities Brokerage                 | 2.0                   | 10.0                       |
| an-11       | Group of Investors                                | Beltone Financial Holding                             | 64.8                  | 89.2                       |
| Dec-10      | National Development Bank                         | El Kahera El Watania Investment                       | 33.9                  | 24.8                       |
| Aug-10      | Egyptian Holding Co. for Natural Gas (EGAS)       | Natural Gas & Mining Project (Egypt Gas)              | 674.2                 | 80.0                       |
| Aug-10      | Sharm Dreams Holding for Tourism & Hotels         | Rowad Misr Tourism Investment                         | 62.9                  | 10.1                       |
| ul-10       | Egyptian Company for Tourism & Hotels             | Trourism Urbanization                                 | 56.6                  | 65.3                       |
| an-10       | Ahli United Bank-Bahrain                          | Ahli United Bank-Egypt                                | 984.9                 | 44.4                       |

Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin.

<sup>1/</sup> Value in US Dollars

<sup>2/</sup> A swap Deal.

Table (33): Main Privatized and - or Liquidated Companies (From 1993-1994 until 30 September 2016)

| Method of Privatization   | Number of Companies | Percentage<br>Sold | Sales Proceeds |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Total   | 282                 | "                  | 53,644         |
| Majority through Public Offering, of which:                                 | 38                  |                    | 6,064          |
| Helwan Portland Cement  |                     | 52%                | 1,202          |
| Ameriyah Cement   |                     | 71%                | 768            |
| Paints & Chemicals Industries Pachin  |                     | 62%                | 692            |
| Industrial & Engineering Projects   |                     | 90%                | 299            |
| Minority through Public Offering, of which:                                 | 23                  |                    | 11,003         |
| Telecom Egypt   |                     | 20%                | 5,122          |
| Sidi Krir Petrochemicals  |                     | 20%                | 1,626          |
| Talaat Moustafa Group   |                     | 4%                 | 932            |
| Eastern Tobacco   |                     | 34%                | 549            |
| Liquidation   | 34                  |                    |                |
| Asset Sale  | 44                  |                    | 3,437          |
| Anchor Investor, of which:  | 85                  |                    | 32,208         |
| Bank of Alexandria  |                     | 80%                | 9,274          |
| Fertilized Egypt  |                     | 46%                | 1,971          |
| Suez Cement   |                     | 33%                | 1,800          |
| Assiut Cement   |                     | 100%               | 1,380          |
| Employee Shareholder Association, of which:                                 | 33                  |                    | 932            |
| Wadi Kom Ombo for Land Reclamation  |                     | 100%               | 70             |
| Arab Company for Land Reclamation   |                     | 100%               | 61             |
| General Company for Land Reclamation  |                     | 100%               | 60             |
| Gharbiyah Rice Mills  |                     | 90%                | 51             |
| Leasing  Source: Ministry of Investment and Stock Market Exchange Bulletin. | 25                  |                    |                |

Source: Ministry of Investment and Stock Market Exchange Bulletin.

Table (33- continued): Privatization Proceeds (1991/1992- 2009/2010)<sup>1/</sup>

|                  |                             |       |                        |       |                           |       | (L     | E Million) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
|                  | Law 203 Sales <sup>2/</sup> |       | Joint Venture Sales 3/ |       | Other Public Sector Sales |       | Total  |            |
|                  | Number                      | Value | Number                 | Value | Number                    | Value | Number | Value      |
| 1991 - June 1994 | 11                          | 418   | -                      | -     | -                         | -     | 11     | 418        |
| 1994/1995        | 14                          | 867   | -                      | -     | -                         | -     | 14     | 867        |
| 1995/1996        | 12                          | 977   | -                      | -     | -                         | -     | 12     | 977        |
| 1996/1997        | 29                          | 4595  | -                      | -     | -                         | -     | 29     | 4595       |
| 1997/1998        | 23                          | 2487  | -                      | -     | -                         | -     | 23     | 2487       |
| 1998/1999        | 33                          | 1824  | -                      | -     | -                         | -     | 33     | 1824       |
| 1999/2000        | 39                          | 4694  | 1                      | 14    | 1                         | 14    | 40     | 4708       |
| 2000/2001        | 11                          | 252   | 7                      | 118   | -                         | -     | 18     | 370        |
| 2001/2002        | 7                           | 73    | 3                      | 879   | -                         | -     | 10     | 952        |
| 2002/2003        | 6                           | 49    | 1                      | 64    | -                         | -     | 7      | 113        |
| 2003/2004        | 9                           | 428   | 4                      | 115   | -                         | -     | 13     | 543        |
| 2004/2005        | 16                          | 824   | 12                     | 4819  | -                         | -     | 28     | 5643       |
| 2005/2006        | 47                          | 1843  | 17                     | 7647  | 1                         | 5122  | 65     | 14612      |
| 2006/2007        | 45                          | 2774  | 7                      | 1559  | 1                         | 9274  | 53     | 13607      |
| 2007/2008        | 20                          | 745   | 16                     | 3238  | -                         | -     | 36     | 3983       |
| 2008/2009        | 15                          | 1130  | 2                      | 83    | -                         | -     | 17     | 1213       |
| 2009/2010        | -                           | -     | 4                      | 50    | -                         | -     | 4      | 50         |

Source: Ministry of Investment.

<sup>--</sup> Data unavailable

<sup>1/</sup> It is noteworthy that the classical privatization program was put on hold most of FY08/09 due to the preparation of the "Citizen Ownership Program", that has been recently postponed in light of the impact of the global financial crisis on the market.

2/ Includes sale of unused land.

<sup>3/</sup> All joint venture figures represent value of public sector stake.

Table (34): Most Active 10 Companies and Sectors in Terms of Volume Traded in The Egyptian Stock Market

| The 10 Most Active Companies in Terms of Volume Traded - as of 31/05/2017 |                            |                       |                      |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Company Name  | Volume<br>(Million Shares) | Value<br>(LE Million) | Open Price<br>(LE) * | Close Price<br>(LE) ** |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Porto Group   | 1,535.9                    | 504.7                 | 0.3                  | 0.4                    |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Orascom Telecom Media and Technology Holding                            | 1,272.0                    | 940.9                 | 0.7                  | 0.8                    |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Amer Group Holding  | 994.5                      | 317.2                 | 0.3                  | 0.3                    |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Citadel Capital - Common Shares   | 589.3                      | 540.3                 | 1.0                  | 0.8                    |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Global Telecom Holding  | 215.6                      | 1,430.8               | 7.0                  | 6.5                    |  |  |  |  |
| 6 TMG Holding   | 212.3                      | 1,663.2               | 8.0                  | 7.7                    |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Egyptian for Tourism Resorts  | 203.1                      | 206.8                 | 1.0                  | 1.0                    |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Palm Hills Development Company  | 195.6                      | 599.8                 | 3.0                  | 3.0                    |  |  |  |  |
| 9 Emaar Misr for Development  | 148.5                      | 390.0                 | 2.4                  | 2.8                    |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Egyptian Financial Group-Hermes Holding Company                        | 143.3                      | 3,676.1               | 24.1                 | 25.6                   |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> of the previous month (LE)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Close price at the end of the month (LE)

| The 10 Most Active Sectors in Terms of Volume Traded - as of 31/05/2017 |                            |                       |           |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sector  | Volume<br>(Million Shares) | Value<br>(LE Million) | P/E Ratio | Average<br>Divedend<br>Yield% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Real Estate   | 2,237.5                    | 4,832.7               | 15.8      | 5.7                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Financial Services (Excluding Banks)                                  | 1,901.0                    | 5,532.1               | 16.9      | 9.6                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Telecommunications  | 1,522.9                    | 2,733.4               | 14.0      | 9.6                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Food and Beverage   | 359.8                      | 5,249.0               | 27.1      | 4.5                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Travel and Leisure  | 297.4                      | 708.6                 | 12.7      | 3.2                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 Industrial Goods, Services and Automobiles                            | 202.5                      | 825.3                 | 8.4       | 3.8                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Construction and Materials  | 130.1                      | 529.1                 | 16.3      | 4.6                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Personal and Household Products                                       | 86.9                       | 1,113.9               | 16.9      | 4.6                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 Basic Resources   | 68.2                       | 849.3                 | 18.7      | 3.2                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Banks  | 67.5                       | 2,684.6               | 6.6       | 4.6                           |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin.

<sup>-</sup> Data unavailable

Table (35): Distribution of Outstanding Treasury Bills by Holder

|  | Jun-11  | Jun-12  | Jun-13  | Jun-14  | Jun-15  | Dec-16  | Jan-17  | Feb-17  | Mar-17  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Outstanding Balance                                | 356,103 | 373,398 | 390,756 | 425,847 | 531,543 | 684,721 | 706,973 | 720,497 | 741,091 |
| Foreign Customers                                  | 24,542  | 800     | 722     | 1,238   | 500     | 10,157  | 21,686  | 46,543  | 73,635  |
| Companies dealing in Securities                    | 1,034   | 1,212   | 1,412   | 762     | 552     | 777     | 665     | 759     | 835     |
| Holding and Investment companies                   | 8,966   | 17,876  | 13,890  | 11,444  | 15,643  | 19,787  | 22,606  | 21,450  | 22,435  |
| Banks  | 250,102 | 257,119 | 263,898 | 302,380 | 420,845 | 526,027 | 528,292 | 520,350 | 512,997 |
| Public banks                                       | 116,892 | 129,978 | 136,789 | 166,309 | 207,903 | 257,498 | 252,608 | 252,040 | 243,584 |
| Private banks                                      | 110,319 | 105,451 | 110,129 | 117,408 | 185,693 | 228,792 | 237,627 | 233,603 | 234,235 |
| Foreign banks- branches                            | 9,304   | 16,597  | 13,641  | 11,159  | 22,658  | 26,133  | 25,398  | 23,227  | 23,385  |
| National Investment Bank                           | 820     | 100     | 0       | 0       | 200     | 3,448   | 2,448   | 2,748   | 3,943   |
| Specialized banks                                  | 12,767  | 4,978   | 3,329   | 7,504   | 4,391   | 10,156  | 10,211  | 8,732   | 7,850   |
| Foreign Exchange Bureaus                           | 0       | 15      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Insurance Companies                                | 0       | 15      | 12,956  | 0       | 15,293  | 32,111  | 31,281  | 29,152  | 29,684  |
| Public Sector                                      | 6,491   | 12,510  | 10,977  | 14,637  | 12,032  | 27,899  | 27,090  | 24,813  | 23,946  |
| Private Sector 1/                                  | 5,028   | 9,302   | 1,979   | 12,064  | 3,261   | 4,212   | 4,191   | 4,339   | 5,738   |
| Mutual Funds                                       | 1,463   | 3,208   | 63,950  | 2,573   | 49,556  | 13,952  | 22,277  | 22,546  | 22,294  |
| Insurance Funds                                    | 8,641   | 5,660   | 10,430  | 10,165  | 5,853   | 4,405   | 4,122   | 4,706   | 7,744   |
| Housing & Construction Sector                      | 44,484  | 47,193  | 466     | 59,818  | 536     | 2,363   | 2,166   | 1,466   | 868     |
| Trade Sector                                       | 441     | 686     | 143     | 358     | 610     | 856     | 369     | 317     | 371     |
| Manufacturing Sector                               | 76      | 190     | 940     | 383     | 1,128   | 1,443   | 1,861   | 2,644   | 2,494   |
| Financial Sector                                   | 268     | 688     | 125     | 868     | 199     | 331     | 300     | 285     | 223     |
| Transporation, Electricity, Gas, and Health Sector | 300     | 127     | 49      | 214     | 114     | 181     | 178     | 167     | 319     |
| Household Sector                                   | 53      | 85      | 7,193   | 110     | 4,408   | 4,919   | 4,534   | 4,654   | 4,189   |
| Oil & Mining Sector                                | 3,302   | 12,878  | 2,646   | 5,520   | 4,827   | 6,072   | 5,102   | 4,501   | 3,931   |
| Services Sector                                    | 1,898   | 2,405   | 488     | 3,685   | 1,357   | 2,370   | 2,921   | 2,920   | 2,602   |
| Others <sup>2/</sup>                               | 1,871   | 1,280   | 11,448  | 509     | 10,122  | 58,970  | 58,613  | 58,037  | 56,470  |

<sup>1/</sup> Includes private and foreign branches companies.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes T-Bills worth LE 45 billion issued in favor of the Central Bank. Issuance was according to an agreement between the Central Bank of Egypt and the Ministry of Finance. This LE 45 billion T-bills were retired during first quarter of FY06/07.

Table ( 36 ) : Securities Held by Banks  $^{1/}$ 

|                               |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           | (== :::::::, |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|                               | Jun-11  | Jun-12  | Jun-13  | Jun-14  | Jun-15    | Sep-16    | Dec-16    | Jan-17    | Feb-17       |
| Total Securities              | 474,176 | 555,326 | 653,889 | 825,524 | 1,016,025 | 1,345,548 | 1,590,529 | 1,600,396 | 1,520,039    |
| In Local Currency             | 442,648 | 494,934 | 571,204 | 716,059 | 900,418   | 1,131,576 | 1,128,448 | 1,123,384 | 1,103,233    |
| In Foreign Currency           | 31,528  | 60,392  | 82,685  | 109,465 | 115,607   | 213,972   | 462,081   | 477,012   | 416,806      |
| Government Sector             | 412,196 | 498,309 | 593,939 | 764,012 | 953,265   | 1,281,539 | 1,490,723 | 1,502,506 | 1,429,292    |
| In Local Currency (of which): | 407,814 | 461,821 | 536,155 | 678,512 | 861,935   | 1,090,759 | 1,075,119 | 1,070,097 | 1,050,112    |
| In Foreign Currency           | 4,382   | 36,488  | 57,784  | 85,500  | 91,330    | 190,780   | 415,604   | 432,409   | 379,180      |
| CBE Notes (In Local Currency) | -       | -       | -       | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -            |
| Public Business Sector        | 980     | 714     | 505     | 527     | 383       | 304       | 242       | 276       | 357          |
| In Local Currency             | 980     | 714     | 505     | 527     | 383       | 304       | 242       | 276       | 357          |
| In Foreign Currency           | -       | -       | -       | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -            |
| Private Business Sector       | 39,239  | 37,018  | 39,044  | 41,087  | 47,492    | 51,220    | 74,875    | 75,305    | 71,334       |
| In Local Currency             | 33,764  | 32,310  | 34,469  | 36,938  | 38,021    | 40,440    | 53,020    | 52,944    | 52,697       |
| In Foreign Currency           | 5,475   | 4,708   | 4,575   | 4,149   | 9,471     | 10,780    | 21,855    | 22,361    | 18,637       |
| Foreign Sector                | 21,761  | 19,285  | 20,401  | 19,898  | 14,885    | 12,485    | 24,689    | 22,309    | 19,056       |
| In Local Currency             | 90      | 89      | 75      | 82      | 79        | 73        | 67        | 67        | 67           |
| In Foreign Currency           | 21,671  | 19,196  | 20,326  | 19,816  | 14,806    | 12,412    | 24,622    | 22,242    | 18,989       |

<sup>--</sup> No Issuance during the period.

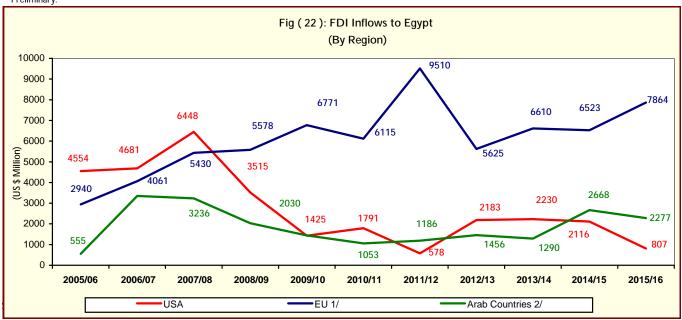
<sup>1/</sup> Excludes securities held by the Central Bank of Egypt.

Table (37): Net Foreign Direct Investments By Countries

|  |         |         | Annual Pro | ofile   |         |                      | Quarterl                | y Profile             |                      |
|--|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|  | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14    | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2015/2016<br>Oct-Dec | 2015/2016<br>April-June | 2016/2017<br>July-Sep | 2016/2017<br>Oct-Dec |
| Total Net Foreign<br>Direct Investment | 3982    | 3753    | 4178       | 6380    | 6930    | 1756                 | 1047                    | 1872                  | 2415                 |
| I. Inflows (Of which)                  | 11768   | 10274   | 10856      | 12546   | 12526   | 3193                 | 2930                    | 3431                  | 3981                 |
| USA                                    | 578     | 2183    | 2230       | 2116    | 858     | 238                  | 258                     | 499                   | 498                  |
| Germany                                | 203     | 186     | 194        | 190     | 201     | 50                   | 39                      | 51                    | 50                   |
| France                                 | 316     | 266     | 347        | 230     | 249     | 103                  | 52                      | 73                    | 410                  |
| U.K.                                   | 5820    | 3997    | 5079       | 4990    | 5944    | 995                  | 1603                    | 1182                  | 1791                 |
| Spain                                  | 61      | 30      | 6          | 28      | 154     | 141                  | 4                       | 4                     | 24                   |
| Netherlands                            | 409     | 164     | 192        | 182     | 246     | 19                   | 9                       | 166                   | 15                   |
| Saudi Arabia                           | 240     | 192     | 284        | 649     | 313     | 95                   | 82                      | 75                    | 64                   |
| U.A.E                                  | 560     | 481     | 401        | 1383    | 1329    | 401                  | 191                     | 329                   | 200                  |
| Kuwait                                 | 64      | 46      | 130        | 237     | 133     | 57                   | 28                      | 74                    | 64                   |
| Bahrain                                | 153     | 263     | 194        | 137     | 165     | 31                   | 54                      | 34                    | 40                   |
| Oman                                   | 13      | 11      | 13         | 12      | 12      | 2                    | 1                       | 0                     | 2                    |
| Switzerland                            | 125     | 115     | 95         | 165     | 128     | 58                   | 18                      | 58                    | 36                   |
| Other Countries                        | 2497    | 2339    | 1592       | 2229    | 2796    | 1004                 | 594                     | 885                   | 789                  |
| II. Outflows                           | -7786   | -6520   | -6678      | -6166   | -5596   | -1438                | -1883                   | -1559                 | -1566                |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

Preliminary.



1/ Includes Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Cyprus, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden, The Netherlands and U.K. 2/ Includes Bahrain, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Tunisia, U.A.E. and others.

## Section 8

## **EXTERNAL SECTOR**

| Table (38) Balance of Payments - Current Account (Annual Profile)                  | 65         |
|--|------------|
| Table (39) Balance of Payments (cont'd) - Capital Account (Annual Profile)         | -66        |
| Table (40) Balance of Payments - Current Account ( Quarterly Profile )             | 67         |
| Table (41) Balance of Payments (cont'd) - Capital Account (Quarterly Profile)      | 68         |
| Table (42) External Sector Indicators  | -69        |
| Table (43) International Trade Data: Trade Balance (United Nations Classification) | -70        |
| Table (44) International Trade Data: Exports (United Nations Classification)       | <b>7</b> I |
| Table (45) International Trade Data: Imports (United Nations Classification)       | 72         |
| Table (46) Oil Exports Breakdown   | -73        |
| Table (47) Tourism Indicators  | 73         |
| Table (48) Suez Canal Indicators   | 73         |
| Table (49) Exports by Geographical Distribution                                    | .73        |

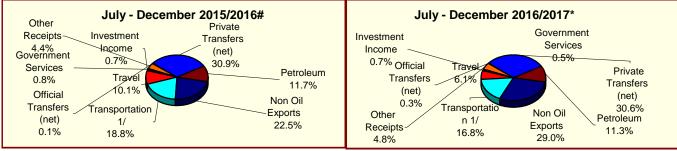
Table (38): Balance of Payments - Current Account **Annual Profile** 

|  |         |           |         |         |         |          |                       | (US\$ Million)                    |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | 2010/11 | 2011/2012 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16# | Jul-Dec<br>2015/2016# | Jul-Dec<br>2016/2017 <sup>*</sup> |
| Trade Balance 1/                               | -27,103 | -34,139   | -30,695 | -34,159 | -39,060 | -37,606  | -19,878               | -17,881                           |
| Export Proceeds                                | 26,993  | 25,072    | 26,988  | 26,023  | 22,245  | 18,705   | 9,130                 | 10,447                            |
| Petroleum                                      | 12,136  | 11,225    | 13,023  | 12,356  | 8,892   | 5,674    | 3,127                 | 2,935                             |
| Non Oil Exports                                | 14,857  | 13,847    | 13,965  | 13,667  | 13,353  | 13,030   | 6,003                 | 7,511                             |
| Import Payments                                | -54,096 | -59,211   | -57,683 | -60,182 | -61,306 | -56,311  | -29,009               | -28,327                           |
| Petroleum                                      | -9,262  | -11,775   | -12,124 | -13,247 | -12,366 | -9,294   | -5,430                | -5,115                            |
| Non Oil Imports                                | -44,834 | -47,436   | -45,559 | -46,935 | -48,939 | -47,017  | -23,578               | -23,212                           |
| Services (net) #                               | 13,928  | 12,064    | 12,446  | 8,274   | 10,743  | 6,533    | 4,656                 | 2,458                             |
| Receipts                                       | 21,454  | 20,626    | 22,027  | 17,437  | 21,812  | 16,079   | 9,085                 | 7,311                             |
| Transportation                                 | 8,069   | 8,585     | 9,188   | 9,466   | 9,850   | 9,535    | 5,010                 | 4,366                             |
| of which : Suez Canal                          | 5,053   | 5,208     | 5,032   | 5,369   | 5,362   | 5,122    | 2,647                 | 2,515                             |
| Travel   | 10,589  | 9,419     | 9,752   | 5,073   | 7,370   | 3,768    | 2,707                 | 1,584                             |
| Government Services                            | 118     | 276       | 438     | 654     | 1,382   | 378      | 204                   | 123                               |
| Other Receipts                                 | 2,679   | 2,346     | 2,650   | 2,244   | 3,210   | 2,399    | 1,164                 | 1,237                             |
| Payments                                       | 7,526   | 8,562     | 9,581   | 9,163   | 11,069  | 9,546    | 4,428                 | 4,853                             |
| Transportation                                 | 1,385   | 1,375     | 1,659   | 1,717   | 1,535   | 1,339    | 723                   | 597                               |
| Travel   | 2,113   | 2,498     | 2,929   | 3,045   | 3,338   | 4,091    | 1,722                 | 1,741                             |
| Government Expenditures                        | 1,106   | 1,152     | 1,244   | 1,074   | 854     | 777      | 305                   | 375                               |
| Other Payments                                 | 2,922   | 3,538     | 3,750   | 3,327   | 5,342   | 3,339    | 1,678                 | 2,140                             |
| Investment Income (Net)                        | -6,050  | -6,479    | -7,406  | -7,263  | -5,701  | -4,471   | -2,426                | -2,225                            |
| Investment Income Recepits                     | 419     | 246       | 198     | 194     | 213     | 397      | 190                   | 176                               |
| Investment Income Payments                     | 6,468   | 6,726     | 7,604   | 7,457   | 5,914   | 4,868    | 2,616                 | 2,401                             |
| of which : Interest Paid                       | 554     | 535       | 755     | 653     | 644     | 752      | 379                   | 527                               |
| Goods & Services (Net)                         | -13,175 | -22,075   | -18,249 | -25,885 | -28,318 | -31,073  | -15,222               | -15,423                           |
| Transfers (Net)                                | 13,137  | 18,408    | 19,265  | 30,368  | 21,876  | 16,885   | 8,271                 | 7,999                             |
| Official (net)                                 | 753     | 632       | 836     | 11,920  | 2,670   | 102      | 32                    | 73                                |
| Private (net)                                  | 12,384  | 17,776    | 18,429  | 18,448  | 19,205  | 16,784   | 8,239                 | 7,926                             |
| Current Account Source: Central Bank of Egypt. | -6,088  | -10,146   | -6,390  | -2,780  | -12,143 | -18,659  | -9,377                | -9,649                            |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

Note: Trade data in this table are derived from the banking sector data; based on cash transactions. They may differ from data compiled by CAPMAS which is based on the flow of commodities as reported by the Customs Authority.

Fig (23): Distribution of Current Account Receipts



<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>#</sup> Data revised by the CBE.

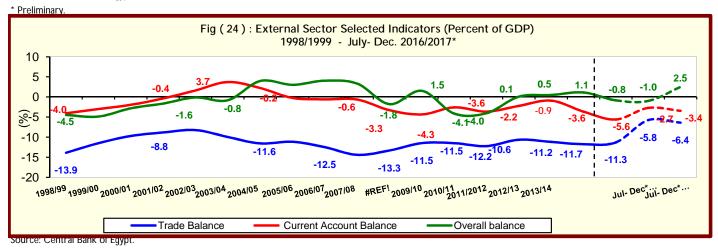
<sup>1/</sup> Includes exports and imports of Free Zones.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes Suez Canal receipts.

Table (39): Balance of Payments (continued) - Capital Account Annual Profile

|                                      |         |           |         |         |         |          |                       | (US\$ Million)       |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                      | 2010/11 | 2011/2012 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16# | Jul-Dec<br>2015/2016# | Jul-Dec<br>2016/2017 |
| Capital & Financial Account          | -4,199  | 1,023     | 9,773   | 5,190   | 17,929  | 19,852   | 6,163                 | 17,617               |
| Capital Account                      | -32     | -96       | -87     | 194     | -123    | -141     | -78                   | -39                  |
| Financial Account                    | -4,166  | 1,119     | 9,860   | 4,995   | 18,052  | 19,993   | 6,240                 | 17,656               |
| Direct Investment Abroad             | -958    | -249      | -184    | -327    | -223    | -164     | -66                   | -108                 |
| Direct Investment in Egypt (net)     | 2,189   | 3,982     | 3,753   | 4,178   | 6,380   | 6,838    | 3,113                 | 4,287                |
| Portfolio Investments Abroad         | -118    | -149      | 22      | 66      | 47      | 192      | 103                   | 135                  |
| Portfolio Investments In Egypt (net) | -2,551  | -5,025    | 1,477   | 1,237   | -639    | -1,287   | -1,586                | 213                  |
| of which: Bonds                      | 211     | 80        | 2,258   | 927     | -1,148  | -1,445   | -1,427                | -806                 |
| Other Investments (net)              | -2,728  | 2,560     | 4,790   | -159    | 12,487  | 14,414   | 4,676                 | 13,129               |
| Net borrowing                        | 1,501   | 246       | 1,174   | 207     | 5,036   | 6,135    | 3,780                 | 6,024                |
| Medium and long-term loans           | -829    | -310      | 750     | -956    | -483    | -507     | -392                  | 2,976                |
| Drawings                             | 1,148   | 1,637     | 2,710   | 1,153   | 1,754   | 2,081    | 953                   | 4,428                |
| Repayments                           | -1,977  | -1,947    | -1,959  | -2,110  | -2,236  | -2,587   | -1,345                | -1,452               |
| Medium Term Suppliers' Credits       | -63     | -7        | -18     | -56     | 258     | 858      | 184                   | 917                  |
| Drawings                             | 73      | 78        | 43      | 8       | 313     | 936      | 200                   | 972                  |
| Repayments                           | -136    | -85       | -62     | -64     | -55     | -78      | -16                   | -56                  |
| Short Term Suppliers' Credits (net)  | 2,393   | 563       | 442     | 1,220   | 5,261   | 5,784    | 3,988                 | 2,132                |
| Other assets                         | -3,427  | 1,163     | -2,116  | -2,278  | -1,221  | -3,740   | -2,953                | -2,415               |
| СВЕ                                  | -64     | 28        | -10     | -45     | -28     | -104     | 9                     | -2,002               |
| Banks                                | -1,609  | 4,366     | 2,061   | 662     | 4,774   | 2,163    | 1,520                 | 18                   |
| Other                                | -1,754  | -3,230    | -4,167  | -2,895  | -5,967  | -5,799   | -4,483                | -430                 |
| Other liabilities                    | -802    | 1,151     | 5,732   | 1,912   | 8,671   | 12,019   | 3,849                 | 9,520                |
| CBE                                  | -44     | 1,169     | 6,453   | 1,904   | 5,474   | 5,858    | 1,488                 | 8,058                |
| Banks                                | -758    | -18       | -721    | 8       | 3,197   | 6,161    | 2,362                 | 1,462                |
| Net errors & omissions               | 533     | -2,155    | -3,146  | -931    | -2,061  | -4,005   | -191                  | -949                 |
| Overall balance                      | -9,754  | -11,278   | 237     | 1,479   | 3,725   | -2,813   | -3,405                | 7,019                |



<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

Table (40): Balance of Payments - Current Account

Quarterly Profile

|                            |         | 2014/2015 | 5       |         | 2015/   | 2016 <sup>#</sup> |         | 2016/   | 2017*   |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                            | Q2      | Q3        | Q4      | Q1      | Q2      | Q3                | Q4      | Q1      | Q2      |
| Trade Balance 1/           | -10,463 | -9,159    | -9,514  | -10,012 | -9,867  | -9,970            | -8,835  | -8,671  | -9,210  |
| Export Proceeds            | 5,930   | 4,752     | 5,148   | 4,731   | 4,399   | 4,276             | 5,299   | 5,261   | 5,185   |
| Petroleum                  | 2,510   | 1,569     | 1,954   | 1,662   | 1,465   | 1,084             | 1,463   | 1,526   | 1,409   |
| Non Oil Exports            | 3,420   | 3,183     | 3,194   | 3,069   | 2,934   | 3,191             | 3,836   | 3,736   | 3,776   |
| Import Payments            | -16,393 | -13,911   | -14,663 | -14,743 | -14,266 | -14,246           | -14,133 | -13,932 | -14,395 |
| Petroleum                  | -3,012  | -2,223    | -3,128  | -2,810  | -2,621  | -1,642            | -2,222  | -2,582  | -2,533  |
| Non Oil Imports            | -13,381 | -11,688   | -11,535 | -11,933 | -11,645 | -12,604           | -11,912 | -11,350 | -11,862 |
| Services (net) #           | 3,252   | 1,626     | 1,900   | 2,834   | 1,822   | 864               | 1,013   | 1,411   | 1,047   |
| Receipts                   | 5,953   | 4,335     | 5,119   | 5,042   | 4,043   | 3,431             | 3,564   | 3,764   | 3,546   |
| Transportation             | 2,456   | 2,246     | 2,472   | 2,641   | 2,369   | 2,243             | 2,282   | 2,341   | 2,025   |
| of which :Suez Canal       | 1,383   | 1,224     | 1,280   | 1,366   | 1,280   | 1,231             | 1,244   | 1,300   | 1,214   |
| Travel                     | 1,920   | 1,458     | 1,900   | 1,726   | 981     | 551               | 510     | 758     | 826     |
| Government Services        | 557     | 102       | 140     | 123     | 81      | 74                | 99      | 63      | 61      |
| Other Receipts             | 1,020   | 529       | 607     | 552     | 612     | 563               | 673     | 603     | 634     |
| Payments                   | 2,701   | 2,709     | 3,219   | 2,207   | 2,221   | 2,567             | 2,551   | 2,354   | 2,499   |
| Transportation             | 413     | 351       | 375     | 382     | 341     | 294               | 323     | 306     | 291     |
| Travel                     | 791     | 854       | 866     | 792     | 931     | 1,192             | 1,177   | 1,105   | 636     |
| Government Expenditures    | 162     | 173       | 318     | 184     | 122     | 145               | 327     | 157     | 218     |
| Other Payments             | 1,334   | 1,331     | 1,662   | 851     | 827     | 937               | 724     | 785     | 1,354   |
| Income Balance (Net)       | -1,338  | -1,466    | -1,110  | -1,148  | -1,278  | -688              | -1,357  | -1,118  | -1,107  |
| Investment Income Receipts | 56      | 50        | 63      | 101     | 89      | 83                | 124     | 82      | 94      |
| Investment Income Payments | 1,394   | 1,517     | 1,173   | 1,250   | 1,367   | 772               | 1,481   | 1,200   | 1,202   |
| of which :Interest Paid    | 158     | 159       | 115     | 186     | 194     | 145               | 228     | 247     | 279     |
| Goods & Services (Net)     | -7,211  | -7,533    | -7,614  | -7,177  | -8,045  | -9,106            | -7,822  | -7,260  | -8,163  |
| Transfers (Net)            | 5,797   | 4,963     | 4,927   | 4,316   | 3,955   | 4,131             | 4,388   | 3,395   | 4,604   |
| Official (net)             | 1,131   | 6         | 58      | 22      | 10      | 29                | 41      | 34      | 39      |
| Private (net)              | 4,666   | 4,957     | 4,869   | 4,294   | 3,945   | 4,103             | 4,347   | 3,361   | 4,565   |
| Current Account            | -2,752  | -4,037    | -3,797  | -4,010  | -5,368  | -5,663            | -4,791  | -4,983  | -4,666  |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt

Note: Trade data in this table are derived from the banking sector data; based on cash transactions. They may differ from data compiled by CAPMAS which is based on the flow of commodities as reported by the Customs Authority.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>#</sup> Data revised by the Central Bank of Egypt.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes exports and imports of Free Zones.

Table (41): Balance of Payments (continued) - Capital Account

Ouarterly Profile

|                                      | :      | 2014/201 | 5      | 2015/2016 <sup>#</sup> |        |        | 2016/2017* |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
|                                      | Q2     | Q3       | Q4     | Q1                     | Q2     | Q3     | Q4         | Q1    | Q2     |
| Capital & Financial Account          | 371    | 5,877    | 11,280 | 1,632                  | 4,531  | 8,387  | 6,627      | 7,091 | 10,526 |
| Capital Account                      | -31    | -23      | -47    | -36                    | -41    | -53    | -11        | -9    | -30    |
| Financial Account                    | 402    | 5,900    | 11,327 | 1,668                  | 4,573  | 8,441  | 6,637      | 7,100 | 10,556 |
| Direct Investment Abroad             | -55    | -48      | -68    | -40                    | -25    | -48    | -51        | -62   | -46    |
| Direct Investment in Egypt (net)     | 1,246  | 2,547    | 1,265  | 1,357                  | 1,756  | 2,773  | 1,047      | 1,872 | 2,415  |
| Portfolio Investments Abroad         | -17    | 1        | 97     | 35                     | 68     | 46     | 44         | 28    | 107    |
| Portfolio Investments In Egypt (net) | -2,411 | 30       | 1,427  | -1,406                 | -180   | 85     | 215        | -841  | 1,054  |
| of which: Bonds                      | -2,514 | -9       | 1,362  | -1,392                 | -35    | 3      | -21        | -833  | 27     |
| Other Investments (net)              | 1,639  | 3,370    | 8,606  | 1,721                  | 2,955  | 5,585  | 5,383      | 6,103 | 7,026  |
| Net borrowing                        | 1,582  | 474      | 2,422  | 806                    | 2,974  | 1,493  | 1,830      | 1,310 | 4,714  |
| Medium and long-term loans           | 162    | -367     | 85     | -642                   | 250    | 215    | -9         | 284   | 2,692  |
| Drawings                             | 400    | 484      | 324    | 237                    | 716    | 1,123  | 447        | 1,241 | 3,187  |
| Repayments                           | -238   | -852     | -239   | -878                   | -467   | -909   | -456       | -958  | -495   |
| Medium Term Suppliers' Credits       | 164    | 10       | 93     | 69                     | 115    | 498    | 824        | 572   | 345    |
| Drawings                             | 184    | 18       | 111    | 75                     | 125    | 504    | 857        | 590   | 382    |
| Repayments                           | -20    | -8       | -18    | -6                     | -10    | -6     | -33        | -19   | -37    |
| Short Term Suppliers' Credits (net)  | 1,256  | 831      | 2,244  | 1,379                  | 2,609  | 780    | 1,015      | 455   | 1,677  |
| Other assets                         | -94    | 1,305    | -355   | 245                    | -3,198 | -1,323 | 799        | -245  | -2,169 |
| СВЕ                                  | 19     | -17      | -54    | 4                      | 6      | -24    | -90        | -12   | -1,990 |
| Banks                                | 3,053  | 1,520    | 143    | 827                    | 693    | -312   | 883        | -217  | 234    |
| Other                                | -3,166 | -198     | -444   | -586                   | -3,897 | -987   | 5          | -16   | -414   |
| Other liabilities                    | 152    | 1,592    | 6,540  | 670                    | 3,179  | 5,415  | 2,754      | 5,038 | 4,482  |
| СВЕ                                  | -527   | 0        | 6,000  | 1                      | 1,487  | 2,957  | 1,414      | 3,450 | 4,608  |
| Banks                                | 678    | 1,592    | 540    | 669                    | 1,693  | 2,459  | 1,341      | 1,589 | -126   |
| Net errors & omissions               | 954    | -1,870   | -2,712 | -1,279                 | 1,088  | -2,960 | -1,009     | -216  | -732   |
| Overall balance                      | -1,427 | -29      | 4,771  | -3,657                 | 252    | -235   | 828        | 1,891 | 5,128  |

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary

<sup>#</sup> Data revised by the Central Bank of Egypt.

Table (42): External Sector Indicators

|   | 2011/2012       | 2012/13         | 2013/14          | 2014/15           | 2015/16#          | Jul-Dec<br>2015/2016# | Jul-Dec<br>2016/2017 <sup>*</sup> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (In US\$ Millions)  |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                       |                                   |
| Current Account Receipts (including official transfers)   | 64,352<br>(3.8) | 68,477<br>(6.4) | 74,022<br>(8.1)  | 66,146<br>-(10.6) | 52,066<br>-(21.3) | 26,676<br>-(27.5)     | 25,932<br>-(2.8)                  |
| Current Account Receipts (excluding official transfers)   | 63,720<br>(4.0) | 67,642<br>(6.2) | 62,102<br>-(8.2) | 63,475<br>(2.2)   | 51,964<br>-(18.1) | 26,644<br>-(22.1)     | 25,859<br>-(2.9)                  |
| Current Payments  | 74,498<br>(9.4) | 74,868<br>(0.5) | 76,802<br>(2.6)  | 78,288<br>(1.9)   | 70,725<br>-(9.7)  | 36,053<br>-(12.3)     | 35,581<br>-(1.3)                  |
| (In percent, unless otherwise indicated) Current Receipts/ Current Payments:                    |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                       |                                   |
| Excluding Official Transfers  | 85.5            | 90.3            | 80.9             | 81.1              | 73.5              | 73.9                  | 72.7                              |
| Including Official Transfers  | 86.4            | 91.5            | 96.4             | 84.5              | 73.6              | 74.0                  | 72.9                              |
| Commodity Exports / Commodity Imports   | 42.3            | 46.8            | 43.2             | 36.3              | 33.2              | 31.5                  | 36.9                              |
| Commodity Exports / Current Receipts (excluding official transfers)                             | 39.3            | 39.9            | 41.9             | 35.0              | 36.0              | 34.3                  | 40.4                              |
| Non-Oil Exports / Current Receipts (excluding official transfers)                               | 21.7            | 20.6            | 22.0             | 21.0              | 25.1              | 22.5                  | 29.0                              |
| Commodity Imports / Current Payments  | 79.5            | 77.0            | 78.4             | 78.3              | 79.6              | 80.5                  | 79.6                              |
| NIR as Months of Imports  | 3.1             | 3.1             | 3.3              | 3.9               | 3.7               | 3.4                   | 5.1                               |
| Services Receipts / Services Payments # Tourism Receipts / Current Receipts (excluding official | 240.9           | 229.9           | 190.3            | 197.1             | 168.4             | 205.2                 | 150.6                             |
| transfers)  | 14.8            | 14.4            | 8.2              | 11.6              | 7.3               | 10.2                  | 6.1                               |
| Tourism Receipts / Services Receipts #  | 45.7            | 44.3            | 29.1             | 33.8              | 23.4              | 29.8                  | 21.7                              |
| Debt Service / Current Account Receipts (including official transfers) 1/                       | 4.0             | 4.1             | 3.8              | 4.4               | 6.6               | 6.5                   | 7.8                               |
| Non-Oil Exports (percent of GDP) 2/   | 5.0             | 4.8             | 4.5              | 4.0               | 3.9               | 1.7                   | 2.7                               |
| Services Receipts (percent of GDP) 2/   | 7.4             | 7.6             | 5.7              | 6.6               | 4.8               | 2.6                   | 2.6                               |
| of which : Tourism (percent of $GDP$ ) $^{2/}$  | 3.4             | 3.4             | 1.7              | 2.2               | 1.1               | 0.8                   | 0.6                               |
| Current Account Balance (percent of GDP) 2/   | -3.6            | -2.2            | -0.9             | -3.6              | -5.6              | -2.7                  | -3.4                              |
| Balance of Payments (percent of GDP) <sup>2/</sup>  | -4.0            | 0.1             | 0.5              | 1.1               | -0.8              | -1.0                  | 2.5                               |
| Gross Foreign Debt / Current account receipts (including official transfers)                    | 53.4            | 63.1            | 62.2             | 72.7              | 107.1             | 179.2                 | 259.6                             |
| External Interest Payment / Current account receipts (including official transfers)             | 1.0             | 0.9             | 1.0              | 1.0               | 1.6               | 1.6                   | 2.0                               |
| Liquidity Ratio (%) 3/ Source : Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance calculation       | 410.9           | 405.2           | 412.9            | 232.7             | 139.5             | 195.0                 | 173.0                             |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance calculations.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>#</sup> Data revised by the CBE.

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in previous year.

<sup>1/</sup> Debt Service value based upon Balance of Payment flows.

<sup>2/</sup> The Ministry of Planning, Monitoring and Administrative Reform has revised the time series of GDP starting FY11/12 until FY14/15 in accordance with FY12/13 economic census that enhanced comprehensiveness and improved estimates for informal sector activity. It is also worthy to note that GDP for FY15/16 have recorded LE 2708.3 billion according to recent announcement by MoP.

<sup>3/</sup> Ratio reflects (Official reserves including gold plus banks foreign assets) / (debt service plus liquid external liabilities) .

Table (43): International Trade Data: Trade Balance (Based on United Nations Broad Economic Category Classification)

| Code |  | 2011/12  | 2012/13  | 2013/14  | 2014/15* | 2015/16* | July-April<br>2015/16* | July-April<br>2016/17* |
|------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
|      | Overall Balance                                | -202,950 | -267,444 | -270,252 | -270,556 | -405,752 | -241,600               | -308,346               |
|      |  | (10.3)   | (31.8)   | (1.0)    | (0.1)    | (50.0)   |                        | (27.6)                 |
| 111  | Primary Foodstuffs ( for Industry)             | -28,618  | -31,102  | -24,675  | -23,075  | -28,161  | -22,202                | -34,903                |
| 112  | Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)           | -1,299   | -2,046   | -3,607   | 504      | 872      | 1,366                  | 5,071                  |
| 121  | Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)         | -24,745  | -10,968  | -5,877   | -5,637   | -13,859  | -10,892                | -15,830                |
| 122  | Manufactured Foodstuffs (for consumption)      | -11,549  | -11,991  | -10,170  | -15,307  | -18,791  | -10,828                | -11,809                |
| 21   | Primary Industrial Inputs                      | -28,363  | -25,244  | -14,014  | -19,951  | -21,884  | -16,120                | -30,861                |
| 22   | Primary Manufactured Inputs                    | -63,569  | -74,911  | -74,820  | -89,787  | -124,294 | -73,433                | -85,559                |
| 31   | Fuel and oil (crude)                           | 21,396   | 11,065   | -6,747   | 8,153    | 5,330    | -127                   | -1,224                 |
| 32   | Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)                | -453     | -15,054  | -22,683  | -17,052  | -49,354  | -755                   | -1,440                 |
| 41   | Capital goods, except transport equipment      | -25,432  | -41,299  | -44,394  | -46,774  | -57,182  | -44,837                | -64,198                |
| 42   | Spare parts and accessories for capital goods  | -15,246  | -19,457  | -20,683  | -23,273  | -26,303  | -20,010                | -33,491                |
| 51   | Passenger motor cars                           | -6,900   | -8,752   | -6,602   | -16,719  | -25,317  | -14,025                | -15,629                |
| 52   | Motor cars (other)                             | -6,072   | -7,525   | -6,270   | -5,859   | -10,375  | -3,505                 | 7,404                  |
| 53   | Spare parts and accessories for transportation | -11,553  | -15,880  | -15,294  | -15,891  | -21,094  | -15,517                | -20,404                |
| 61   | Durable consumption goods                      | 718      | -2,570   | -3,354   | 9,104    | 5,424    | 4,551                  | 7,416                  |
| 62   | Semi-durable consumption goods                 | 2,550    | -128     | 2,745    | 1,386    | -4,269   | -2,733                 | 4,046                  |
| 63   | Non-Durable consumption goods                  | -3,726   | -11,755  | -14,912  | -10,004  | -15,723  | -12,019                | -16,107                |
| 7    | Other Commodities                              | -90      | 173      | 1,106    | -375     | -774     | -516                   | -828                   |

Source: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority.

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in previous year.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, revised figures.

Table (44): International Trade Data: Exports (Based on United Nations Broad Economic Category Classification)

| Code |  | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15* | 2015/16* | July-April<br>2015/16* | July-April<br>2016/17* |
|------|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
|      | Total Exports                                  | 159,939 | 160,549 | 175,935 | 185,220  | 178,272  | 138,898                | 237,531                |
|      |  | (11.8)  | (0.4)   | (9.6)   | (5.3)    | -(3.8)   |                        | 71.0                   |
| 111  | Primary Foodstuffs ( for Industry)             | 668     | 577     | 303     | 3,480    | 972      | 812                    | 1,916                  |
| 112  | Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)           | 7,712   | 8,284   | 7,781   | 12,116   | 15,146   | 13,590                 | 19,911                 |
| 121  | Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)         | 1,680   | 1,443   | 1,672   | 4,434    | 2,255    | 1,782                  | 2,996                  |
| 122  | Manufactured Foodstuffs (for consumption)      | 7,874   | 6,768   | 5,511   | 9,013    | 13,191   | 11,181                 | 17,885                 |
| 21   | Primary Industrial Inputs                      | 5,520   | 6,404   | 12,538  | 5,944    | 6,131    | 4,715                  | 7,706                  |
| 22   | Primary Manufactured Inputs                    | 61,687  | 63,644  | 60,878  | 64,012   | 67,485   | 64,596                 | 116,113                |
| 31   | Fuel and oil (crude)                           | 28,601  | 34,279  | 41,984  | 26,155   | 16,831   | 233                    | 321                    |
| 32   | Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)                | 18,668  | 16,940  | 19,400  | 10,256   | 9,282    | 1,490                  | 2,116                  |
| 41   | Capital goods, except transport equipment      | 1,619   | 1,228   | 1,451   | 3,541    | 3,693    | 3,086                  | 5,371                  |
| 42   | Spare parts and accessories for capital goods  | 963     | 946     | 1,496   | 1,059    | 1,585    | 1,362                  | 2,269                  |
| 51   | Passenger motor cars                           | 415     | 346     | 806     | 75       | 90       | 68                     | 78                     |
| 52   | Motor cars (other)                             | 975     | 956     | 813     | 4,132    | 6,548    | 6,311                  | 16,149                 |
| 53   | Spare parts and accessories for transportation | 1,770   | 904     | 1,026   | 1,696    | 1,325    | 1,140                  | 2,182                  |
| 61   | Durable consumption goods                      | 4,720   | 3,521   | 3,183   | 15,865   | 12,825   | 10,972                 | 14,684                 |
| 62   | Semi-durable consumption goods                 | 8,494   | 8,476   | 10,307  | 12,302   | 11,030   | 9,224                  | 14,200                 |
| 63   | Non-Durable consumption goods                  | 8,530   | 5,587   | 5,613   | 10,943   | 9,735    | 8,101                  | 13,320                 |
| 7    | Other Commodities                              | 42      | 247     | 1,173   | 196      | 149      | 235                    | 315                    |

Source: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in previous year.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, revised figures.

Table (45): International Trade Data: Imports (Based on United Nations Broad Economic Category Classification)

| Code |  | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15* | 2015/16* | July-April<br>2015/16* | July-April<br>2016/17* |
|------|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
|      | Total Imports                                  | 362,889 | 427,993 | 446,187 | 455,776  | 584,025  | 380,498                | 545,877                |
|      |  | (11.0)  | (17.9)  | (4.3)   | (2.1)    | (28.1)   |                        | (43.5)                 |
| 111  | Primary Foodstuffs ( for Industry)             | 29,286  | 31,679  | 24,978  | 26,555   | 29,133   | 23,013                 | 36,818                 |
| 112  | Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)           | 9,010   | 10,331  | 11,388  | 11,611   | 14,274   | 12,224                 | 14,840                 |
| 121  | Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)         | 26,425  | 12,411  | 7,549   | 10,071   | 16,115   | 12,674                 | 18,826                 |
| 122  | Manufactured Foodstuffs (for consumption)      | 19,423  | 18,759  | 15,681  | 24,320   | 31,981   | 22,009                 | 29,694                 |
| 21   | Primary Industrial Inputs                      | 33,883  | 31,647  | 26,552  | 25,895   | 28,015   | 20,834                 | 38,567                 |
| 22   | Primary Manufactured Inputs                    | 125,256 | 138,555 | 135,699 | 153,799  | 191,779  | 138,029                | 201,672                |
| 31   | Fuel and oil (crude)                           | 7,205   | 23,214  | 48,731  | 18,002   | 11,501   | 359                    | 1,545                  |
| 32   | Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)                | 19,121  | 31,995  | 42,083  | 27,308   | 58,636   | 2,244                  | 3,556                  |
| 41   | Capital goods, except transport equipment      | 27,051  | 42,527  | 45,845  | 50,316   | 60,875   | 47,923                 | 69,569                 |
| 42   | Spare parts and accessories for capital goods  | 16,209  | 20,403  | 22,179  | 24,332   | 27,888   | 21,372                 | 35,759                 |
| 51   | Passenger motor cars                           | 7,316   | 9,098   | 7,408   | 16,794   | 25,407   | 14,093                 | 15,707                 |
| 52   | Motor cars (other)                             | 7,047   | 8,480   | 7,083   | 9,991    | 16,922   | 9,817                  | 8,744                  |
| 53   | Spare parts and accessories for transportation | 13,323  | 16,784  | 16,320  | 17,586   | 22,419   | 16,657                 | 22,587                 |
| 61   | Durable consumption goods                      | 4,001   | 6,091   | 6,538   | 6,761    | 7,401    | 6,420                  | 7,268                  |
| 62   | Semi-durable consumption goods                 | 5,944   | 8,604   | 7,562   | 10,916   | 15,300   | 11,957                 | 10,155                 |
| 63   | Non-Durable consumption goods                  | 12,256  | 17,342  | 20,525  | 20,947   | 25,458   | 20,120                 | 29,427                 |
| 7    | Other Commodities                              | 133     | 75      | 68      | 571      | 923      | 750.81                 | 1,143.24               |

Source: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority

<sup>( )</sup> Percent change over same period in previous year.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, revised figures.

Table (46): Oil Exports Breakdown

|                    | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16* | July -March<br>2016/17* |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------|
| Total Oil Exports  | 11,225  | 13,023  | 12,356  | 8,892   | 5,674    | 2,955                   |
| Crude Petroleum    | 5,211   | 7,303   | 7,715   | 6,158   | 3,558    | 1,790                   |
| Petroleum Products | 6,014   | 5,720   | 4,641   | 2,734   | 2,116    | 1,166                   |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

Table (47): Tourism Indicators

|   | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15* | 2015/16* | July -March<br>2016/17* |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Total Arrivals (in Thousands)                         | 10,952  | 12,213  | 7,967   | 10,242   | 7,049    | 4,805                   |
| Total Number of Tourist Nights (in Thousands)         | 131,768 | 142,432 | 72,919  | 99,256   | 53,504   | 33,447                  |
| Average Number of Nights (per Tourist)                | 12.0    | 11.7    | 9.2     | 9.7      | 7.6      | 7.0                     |
| Tourism Income (US\$ Millions)                        | 9,419   | 9,752   | 5,073   | 7,370    | 3,768    |                         |
| Tourism Income over Tourist Nights (Dollar per night) | 71      | 68      | 70      | 74       | 70       |                         |

Source: Ministry of Tourism.

Table (48): Suez Canal Indicators

|                            | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16* | July - March<br>2016/17* |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------------------|
| Total Number of Vessels 1/ | 17,664  | 16,664  | 16,744  | 17,544  | 17,252   | 12,687                   |
| Net Tonnage (Million Tons) | 939     | 912     | 931     | 992     | 987      | 736                      |
| Receipts (US\$ Millions)   | 5,208   | 5,032   | 5,369   | 5,362   | 5,122    | 3,662                    |

Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Suez Canal Authority.

Table (49): Exports by Geographical Distribution

(US\$ Million)

|   | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16* | July - March<br>2016/17* |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------------------|
| Total Exports                               | 25,072  | 26,988  | 26,023  | 22,245  | 18,705   | 5,299                    |
| European Union                              | 9,071   | 8,904   | 10,069  | 7,474   | 6,035    | 3,153                    |
| Other European Countries                    | 1,419   | 1,756   | 1,371   | 1,301   | 1,325    | 862                      |
| United States                               | 3,431   | 3,758   | 2,511   | 2,186   | 1,275    | 834                      |
| Arab Countries                              | 5,324   | 5,161   | 5,472   | 5,514   | 5,750    | 3,370                    |
| Asian Countries (Excluding Arab Counties)   | 4,620   | 4,913   | 3,467   | 3,110   | 2,064    | 804                      |
| African Countries (Excluding Arab Counties) | 499     | 440     | 485     | 498     | 508      | 295                      |
| Australia                                   | 22      | 22      | 16      | 26      | 21       | 21                       |
| Other Countries and Regions                 | 578     | 1,884   | 2,447   | 1,625   | 1,482    | 1,054                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>--</sup> Data unavailable.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes oil tankers and other vessels.

<sup>--</sup> Data unavailable.

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary.

## Section 9

## **COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS**

| Table (50) Comparative Analysis with Peer Country Groups        | 77 | -78 |
|---|----|-----|
| Table (51) Comparative Performance of the Egyption Stock Market |    | 79  |

Table (50):Comparative Analysis with Peer Country Groups \*

|                   |                        | Table                                | e ( 30 ).Compa                          | parative Analysis with Peer Country Groups |                               |   |                            |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
|                   | Real GDP<br>(% Change) | Real GDP Per<br>Capita<br>(% change) | Overall Budget<br>Balance<br>(% of GDP) | Annual Inflation<br>Rate (%)               | Current Account<br>(% of GDP) | Exports of Goods &<br>Services (% of GDP) | Foreign Debt (% of<br>GDP) | Foreign Debt Service (% of Current Account Receipts) |  |
| I. World Bank:    | (Lower Midd            | le Income Group                      | a) <sup>2/</sup>                        |  |                               |   |                            |  |  |
| Egypt 3/          | (Lower iviida          | ie income Group                      | <del>))</del>                           |  |                               |   |                            |  |  |
|                   | 1.8                    | -0.5                                 | -9.8                                    | 11 7                                       | 2.4                           | 11.4                                      | 15 1                       | 4.6  |  |
| 2011              | 2.1                    | -0.5<br>-0.3                         | -9.8<br>-10.1                           | 11.7                                       | -2.6<br>-3.7                  | 11.4<br>9.1                               | 15.1                       | 4.6<br>4.6   |  |
| 2012              |                        |                                      |   | 8.6  |                               |   | 12.5                       |  |  |
| 2013              | 2.1                    | -0.4                                 | -13.7                                   | 9.0  | -2.3                          | 9.5                                       | 16.4                       | 4.6  |  |
| 2014              | 2.2                    | -0.4                                 | -12.2                                   | 11.5                                       | -0.9                          | 8.8                                       | 15.7                       | 5.1  |  |
| 2015              | 4.2                    | 1.4                                  | -11.5                                   | 10.9                                       | -3.7                          | 6.7                                       | 15.1                       | 8.9  |  |
| Group Average     |                        |                                      |   |  |                               |   |                            |  |  |
| 2011              | 5.47                   | 3.85                                 |   | 7.05                                       |                               | 27.98                                     | 23.6                       |  |  |
| 2012              | 4.88                   | 3.32                                 |   | 4.61                                       |                               | 27.21                                     | 25.1                       |  |  |
| 2013              | 5.75                   | 4.17                                 |   | 5.52                                       |                               | 26.45                                     | 26.3                       |  |  |
| 2014              | 5.68                   | 4.11                                 |   | 5.17                                       |                               | 25.70                                     | 26.4                       |  |  |
| Philippines       | 3.7                    | 2.1                                  | 2.0                                     | 4.0  | 2.5                           | 32.0                                      | 33.7                       |  |  |
| 2011<br>2012      | 3. <i>1</i><br>6.7     | 2. I<br>5.0                          | -2.0<br>-2.4                            | 2.0  | 2.5<br>2.8                    | 32.0<br>30.8                              | 33.7                       |  |  |
| 2012              | 7.1                    | 5.3                                  | -2.4<br>-1.4                            | 2.0  | 4.2                           | 28.0                                      | 28.9                       |  |  |
| 2013              | 6.1                    | 4.5                                  | -0.6                                    | 3.2  | 3.8                           | 28.7                                      | 27.3                       |  |  |
| India             | 0.1                    | 1.0                                  | 0.0                                     | 0.2  | 0.0                           | 20.7                                      | 27.0                       |  |  |
| 2011              | 6.6                    | 5.2                                  |   | 6.4  | -3.4                          | 24.3                                      | 17.9                       |  |  |
| 2012              | 5.1                    | 3.7                                  |   | 7.6  | -5.0                          | 24.4                                      |                            |  |  |
| 2013              | 6.9                    | 5.6                                  |   | 6.3  | -2.6                          | 25.2                                      |                            |  |  |
| 2014              | 7.3                    | 6.0                                  |   | 3.0  | -1.3                          | 23.2                                      |                            |  |  |
| Morocco           | F 2                    | 2.0                                  | , ,                                     | 0.7  | 7.0                           | 24.7                                      | 20.4                       |  |  |
| 2011              | 5.2                    | 3.9                                  | -6.6                                    | -0.7                                       | -7.9                          | 34.7                                      | 29.4                       |  |  |
| 2012              | 3.0                    | 1.6                                  | -7.3                                    | 0.4  | -9.7                          | 34.9                                      | 34.4                       |  |  |
| 2013              | 4.7                    | 3.2                                  | -5.2                                    | 1.5  | -7.3                          | 32.7                                      | 36.6                       |  |  |
| 2014              | 2.4                    | 1.0                                  | -4.9                                    | 0.2  |                               | 34.3                                      | 38.4                       |  |  |
|                   | ation: (Middle         | e East and North                     | n Africa) 4/                            |  |                               |   |                            |  |  |
| Egypt 3/          |                        |                                      |   |  |                               |   |                            |  |  |
| 2011              | 1.8                    | -0.5                                 | -9.8                                    | 11.7                                       | -2.6                          | 11.4                                      | 15.1                       | 4.6  |  |
| 2012              | 2.1                    | -0.3                                 | -10.1                                   | 8.6  | -3.7                          | 9.1                                       | 12.5                       | 4.6  |  |
| 2013              | 2.1                    | -0.4                                 | -13.7                                   | 9.0  | -2.3                          | 9.5                                       | 16.4                       | 4.6  |  |
|                   |                        |                                      |   |  |                               |   |                            |  |  |
| 2014              | 2.2                    | -0.4                                 | -12.2                                   | 11.5                                       | -0.9                          | 8.8                                       | 15.7                       | 5.1  |  |
| 2015              | 4.2                    | 1.4                                  | -11.5                                   | 10.9                                       | -3.7                          | 6.7                                       | 15.1                       | 8.9  |  |
| Group Average     |                        |                                      |   | 0.2  | 12.0                          |   | 25.5                       | 15.0   |  |
| 2011<br>2012      | 4.5<br>5.0             |                                      | <br>                                    | 9.2<br>9.8                                 | 12.9<br>11.9                  |   | 25.5<br>24.4               | 15.3<br>   |  |
| 2013              | 2.3                    |                                      |   | 9.1  | 10.0                          |   | 25.5                       |  |  |
| 2014              | 2.8                    |                                      |   | 6.8  | 5.5                           |   |                            |  |  |
| 2015              | 2.5                    |                                      |   | 5.7  | -3.6                          |   |                            |  |  |
| Iran              | 2.0                    | 1.0                                  |   | 21.2                                       | 10 F                          | 2.0                                       |                            |  |  |
| 2011              | 3.8                    | 1.9                                  |   | 21.2                                       | 10.5                          | -2.0<br>24.4                              |                            |  |  |
| 2012<br>2013      | -6.6<br>-1.9           | -3.1<br>-2.7                         |   | 30.8<br>34.7                               | 4.0<br>7.0                    | -26.6<br>-2.1                             |                            |  |  |
| 2013              | 4.3                    | -2.7                                 |   | 15.6                                       | 3.8                           | 15.7                                      |                            |  |  |
| 2015              | 0.03                   |                                      |   | 12.0                                       | 0.4                           | 20.5                                      |                            |  |  |
| Jordan            | 0.00                   |                                      |   | . 2.0                                      | 0.1                           | 23.0                                      |                            |  |  |
| 2011              | 2.6                    | 0.3                                  |   | 4.2  | -10.3                         | -3.2                                      |                            |  |  |
| 2012              | 2.7                    | 0.5                                  |   | 4.5  | -15.2                         | 1.7                                       |                            |  |  |
| 2013              | 2.8                    | 0.9                                  |   | 4.8  | -10.3                         | -0.8                                      |                            |  |  |
| 2014              | 3.1                    |                                      |   | 2.9  | -6.6                          | 7.6                                       |                            |  |  |
| 2014              | 2.5                    |                                      |   | -0.9                                       | -0.0<br>-8.8                  | -8.9                                      |                            |  |  |
| Data unavailable. | 2.3                    |                                      |   | -0.7                                       | -0.0                          | -0.7                                      |                            |  |  |
|                   |                        |                                      |   |  |                               |   |                            |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary, subject to revision.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes official transfers.

<sup>2/</sup> Peer Countries data derived from World Bank: " Country at A Glance " statistical tables and MENA Economic Developments and Prospects Report.

<sup>3/</sup> Egypt's data derived from domestic sources, and on fiscal year basis. Overall budget balance reflects data on budget sector level.

<sup>4/</sup> Data derived from World Economic Outlook database and various IMF Article IV Consultation staff reports for selected countries.

Table ( 50 ):Comparative Analysis with Peer Country Groups (Continued)\*

|  | Real GDP (%<br>Change)                      | Real GDP Per<br>Capita (% change) <sup>1/</sup> | Overall Budget<br>Balance (% of GDP) | Annual Inflation<br>Rate (%) | Current Account<br>(% of GDP) | Exports of Goods and<br>Services (% of GDP) <sup>1/</sup> | Foreign Debt (% of<br>GDP) | Foreign Debt Service (% of Current Account Receipts) |  |  |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Egypt's credit ration                        | ng according to                             | o Fitch (B)                                     |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| Egypt's credit ration                        | Egypt's credit rating according to S&P (B-) |   |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| III- Moody's Classification: (B3- Rating) 3/ |   |   |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| Egypt (B3) 4/5/                              |   |   |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 1.8   | -0.5  | -9.8                                 | 11.7                         | -2.6                          | 11.4  | 15.1                       | 4.6  |  |  |
| 2012   | 2.1   | -0.3  | -10.1                                | 8.6                          | -3.7                          | 9.1   | 12.5                       | 4.6  |  |  |
| 2013   | 2.1   | -0.4  | -13.7                                | 9.0                          | -2.3                          | 9.5   | 16.4                       | 4.6  |  |  |
| 2014   | 2.2   | -0.4  | -12.2                                | 11.5                         | -0.9                          | 8.8   | 15.7                       | 5.1  |  |  |
| 2015   | 4.2   | 1.4   | -11.5                                | 10.9                         | -3.7                          | 6.7   | 15.1                       | 8.9  |  |  |
| Group Average                                | (B3)  |   |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 5.9   | 3.5   | -4.2                                 | 8.4                          | -9.1                          | 29.5  | 41.2                       |  |  |  |
| 2012   | 3.0   | 1.7   | -5.3                                 | 6.0                          | -8.6                          | 29.0  | 42.1                       |  |  |  |
| 2013   | 5.5   | 3.3   | -6.8                                 | 5.9                          | -7.9                          | 28.0  | 43.4                       |  |  |  |
| 2014   | 3.3   | 1.8   | -6.0                                 | 6.9                          | -7.2                          | 27.9  | 45.6                       |  |  |  |
| Ecuador (B3)                                 |   |   |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 7.9   | 6.1   | -1.6                                 | 5.4                          | -0.5                          | 31.1  | 19.2                       |  |  |  |
| 2012   | 5.6   | 4.0   | -2.0                                 | 4.2                          | -0.2                          | 30.2  | 18.2                       |  |  |  |
| 2013   | 4.6   | 2.9   | -5.8                                 | 2.7                          | -1.0                          | 29.2  | 19.8                       |  |  |  |
| 2014   | 3.7   | 2.1   | -6.4                                 | 3.7                          | -0.6                          | 28.6  | 23.9                       |  |  |  |
| Ghana (B3)                                   |   |   |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 14.0  | 11.3  | -4.0                                 | 8.6                          | -9.0                          | 36.9  | 28.5                       |  |  |  |
| 2012   | 9.3   | 6.7   | -11.6                                | 8.8                          | -11.7                         | 40.4  | 30.0                       |  |  |  |
| 2013   | 7.3   | 4.8   | -10.1                                | 15.3                         | -11.9                         | 34.2  | 33.1                       |  |  |  |
| 2014   | 4.0   | 1.6   | -10.2                                | 17.0                         | -8.4                          | 39.5  | 44.6                       |  |  |  |
| Pakistan (B3)                                |   |   |                                      |                              |                               |   |                            |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 3.6   | 0.6   | -6.4                                 | 13.3                         | 0.1                           | 14.0  | 31.1                       |  |  |  |
| 2012   | 3.8   | 1.3   | -6.6                                 | 11.3                         | -2.1                          | 12.4  | 29.1                       |  |  |  |
| 2013   | 3.7   | 2.2   | -8.1                                 | 5.9                          | -1.1                          | 13.3  | 26.3                       |  |  |  |
| 2014   | 4.0   | 2.6   | -5.3                                 | 8.2                          | -1.3                          | 12.3  | 26.5                       |  |  |  |
| Data not available.                          |   |   | 3.0                                  |                              | ,,,,                          |   | _3.0                       |  |  |  |

<sup>--</sup> Data not available.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Preliminary, subject to revision.

<sup>1/</sup> Data derived from the World Bank

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes official transfers.

<sup>3/</sup> Data derived from Standard and Poor's Database, unless otherwise indicated.

<sup>4/</sup> Egypt's data derived from domestic sources, and on fiscal year basis.

<sup>5/</sup> Reflects the Local Currency Long Term Rating for 2011. However, ratings for peer countries refer to latest available data (2008, 2009 and 2010)

| Market Indices Performance<br>(31 May 2017) |           |           |           |           |          |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
|   | Open      | High      | Low       | Close     | % Change |  |  |  |
| EGX30 (LE)                                  | 12,433.60 | 13,339.85 | 12,433.60 | 13,339.63 | 7.29%    |  |  |  |
| EGX30 (US\$)                                | 2,334.50  | 2,503.23  | 2,334.70  | 2,503.19  | 7.23%    |  |  |  |
| EGX70                                       | 583.47    | 601.06    | 571.52    | 571.53    | -2.05%   |  |  |  |
| EGX100                                      | 1,340.29  | 1,388.30  | 1,340.29  | 1,364.04  | 1.77%    |  |  |  |
| S&P / EGX ESG                               | 1,847.31  | 1,943.97  | 1,807.17  | 1,885.90  | 2.09%    |  |  |  |
| EGX20 Capped                                | 11,597.40 | 12,205.95 | 11,568.93 | 12,139.03 | 4.67%    |  |  |  |

552.42

524.39

533.42

-2.32%

546.11

|              | EGP Institutional |               | 1 May 2017)   | Deais (Main Mar | ket + Milex)  |                |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
|              | Egypt             | ians          | Arat          | os              | Non A         | Non Arabs      |  |  |
| Institutions | Buy               | Sell          | Sell          | Buy             | Sell          | Buy            |  |  |
| Banks        | 143,160,327       | 247,623,019   | 98,110,761    | 88,826,276      | 546,021,684   | 387,103,462    |  |  |
| Companies    | 1,060,806,137     | 1,413,884,285 | 679,919,861   | 692,854,231     | 5,512,507,691 | 5,895,272,717  |  |  |
| Funds        | 253,700,809       | 288,214,461   | 219,571,515   | 238,361,733     | 2,625,804,353 | 3,943,094,145  |  |  |
| Portfolio    | 1,038,531,607     | 1,183,800,639 | 6,940,219     | 4,544,700       | 48,899,365    | 73,445,913     |  |  |
| Others       | 86,136,064        | 65,791,190    | 492,049,960   | 271,096,880     | 35,469,533    | 67,805,836     |  |  |
| Total        | 2,582,334,944     | 3,199,313,594 | 1,496,592,316 | 1,295,683,820   | 8,768,702,626 | 10,366,722,073 |  |  |

Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin

Nile Index